

PROTOCOL I

(Referred to in Article 4)

ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES AND CHARGES HAVING EQUIVALENT EFFECT ON IMPORTS BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY AND THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Turkey to products originating in Egypt shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports applicable in Egypt to products originating in Turkey which are listed in this Protocol shall be abolished in accordance with the timetable defined below:
 - a) For the products listed in List 1 customs duties and charges having equivalent effect shall be reduced as follows:
 - on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2007, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 25% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2008, the remaining duties shall be abolished.
 - b) For the products listed in List 2 customs duties and charges having equivalent effect shall be reduced as follows:
 - on 1 January 2008, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2009, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2010, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2011, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 45% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2012, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2013, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 15% of the basic duty;
 - on 1 January 2014, the remaining duties shall be abolished.

c) For the products listed in List 3 customs duties and charges having equivalent effect shall be reduced as follows:

- on 1 January 2010, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 95% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2011, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2012, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 75% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2013, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2014, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 45% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2015, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2016, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 15% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2017, the remaining duties shall be abolished.

d) For the products listed in List 4 customs duties and charges having equivalent effect shall be reduced as follows:

- on 1 January 2011, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2012, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2013, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 70% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2014, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2015, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2016, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2017, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2018, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2019, each duty and charge shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 2020, the remaining duties shall be abolished.

List 1

(In case there is an indication “ex” before a tariff code, the Annex of List 1 should be referred to)

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| ex 250100 (1) | 252510 | 262019 | 280130 |
| 250200 | 252520 | 262021 | 280200 |
| 250300 | 252530 | 262029 | 280421 |
| 250410 | ex 252620 (5) | 262030 | 280429 |
| 250490 | 252810 | 262040 | 280450 |
| ex 250510 (2) | 252890 | 262060 | 280461 |
| 250610 | 252910 | 262091 | 280469 |
| 250621 | 252921 | 262099 | 280470 |
| 250629 | 252922 | 262110 | 280480 |
| 250700 | 252930 | 262190 | 280490 |
| 250810 | 253010 | 270111 | 280511 |
| 250820 | 253020 | 270112 | 280512 |
| 250830 | 253090 | 270119 | 280519 |
| 250840 | 260111 | 270120 | 280530 |
| 250850 | 260112 | 270210 | 280540 |
| 250860 | 260120 | 270220 | 280910 |
| 250870 | 260200 | 270300 | 280920 |
| 250900 | 260300 | 270900 | 281000 |
| 251110 | 260400 | 27101110 | 281210 |
| 251120 | 260500 | 27101910 | 281290 |
| 251200 | 260600 | 271111 | 281310 |
| 251311 | 260700 | 271112 | 281390 |
| 251319 | 260800 | ex 271113 (6) | 281410 |
| 251320 | 260900 | 27111410 | 281420 |
| 251400 | 261000 | 27111490 | 281520 |
| 251710 | 261100 | 271119 | 281530 |
| 251720 | 261210 | 271121 | 281610 |
| 251730 | 261220 | 271129 | 281640 |
| ex 251741 (3) | 261310 | 271210 | 281700 |
| 251810 | 261390 | 271220 | 281810 |
| 251820 | 261400 | 271290 | 281820 |
| 251830 | 261510 | 271311 | 281830 |
| 251910 | 261590 | 271312 | 281910 |
| 251990 | 261610 | 271320 | 281990 |
| ex 252020 (4) | 261690 | 271390 | 282010 |
| 252100 | 261710 | 271410 | 282090 |
| 252210 | 261790 | 271490 | 282110 |
| 252220 | 261800 | 271500 | 282120 |
| 252230 | 261900 | 271600 | 282200 |
| 252400 | 262011 | 280120 | 282300 |

| | | | |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| 282510 | 283323 | 284130 | 290260 |
| 282520 | 283324 | 284150 | 290270 |
| 282530 | 283325 | 284161 | 29029090 |
| 282540 | 283326 | 284169 | 290311 |
| 282550 | 283327 | 284170 | 290312 |
| 282560 | 283329 | 284180 | 290313 |
| 282570 | 283330 | 284190 | 290314 |
| 282580 | 283340 | 284210 | 290315 |
| 282590 | 283410 | 284290 | 290319 |
| 282611 | 283421 | 284310 | 290321 |
| 282612 | 283429 | 284321 | 290322 |
| 282619 | 283510 | 284329 | 290323 |
| 282620 | 283522 | 284330 | 290329 |
| 282630 | 283523 | 284390 | 290330 |
| 282690 | 283524 | 284410 | 290341 |
| 282710 | 283525 | 284420 | 290342 |
| 282720 | 283526 | 284430 | 290343 |
| 282731 | 283529 | 284440 | 290344 |
| 282732 | 283531 | 284450 | 290345 |
| 282733 | 283539 | 284510 | 290346 |
| 282734 | 283610 | 284590 | 290347 |
| 282735 | 28362010 | 284610 | 290349 |
| 282736 | 28363010 | 284690 | 290351 |
| 282739 | 283640 | 284700 | 290359 |
| 282741 | 283650 | 284800 | 290361 |
| 282749 | 283660 | 284910 | 290362 |
| 282751 | 283670 | 284920 | 290369 |
| 282759 | 283691 | 284990 | 290410 |
| 282760 | 283692 | 285000 | 290420 |
| 282890 | 283699 | 285100 | 290490 |
| 282911 | 283711 | 290110 | 290511 |
| 282919 | 283719 | 290121 | 290512 |
| 282990 | 283720 | 290122 | 290513 |
| 283010 | 283800 | 290123 | 290514 |
| 283020 | 283911 | 290124 | 290515 |
| 283030 | 283919 | 290129 | 290516 |
| 283090 | 283920 | 290211 | 290517 |
| 283110 | 283990 | 290219 | 290519 |
| 283190 | 284011 | 290230 | 290522 |
| 283210 | 284019 | 290241 | 290529 |
| 283220 | 284020 | 290242 | 290531 |
| 283230 | 284030 | 290243 | 290532 |
| 283321 | 284110 | 290244 | 290539 |
| 283322 | 284120 | 290250 | 290541 |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 290542 | 291221 | 291614 | 292129 |
| 290549 | 291229 | 291615 | 292130 |
| 290551 | 291230 | 291619 | 292141 |
| 290559 | 291241 | 291620 | 292142 |
| 290611 | 291242 | 291631 | 292143 |
| 290612 | 291249 | 291632 | 292144 |
| 290613 | 291250 | 291634 | 292145 |
| 290614 | 291300 | 291635 | 292146 |
| 290619 | 291411 | 291639 | 292149 |
| 290621 | 291412 | 291711 | 292151 |
| 290629 | 291413 | 291712 | 292159 |
| 290711 | 291419 | 291713 | 292211 |
| 290712 | 291421 | 291714 | 292212 |
| 290713 | 291422 | 291719 | 292213 |
| 290714 | 291423 | 291720 | 292214 |
| 290715 | 291429 | 291731 | 292219 |
| 290719 | 291431 | 291732 | 292221 |
| 290721 | 291439 | 291733 | 292222 |
| 290722 | 291440 | 291734 | 292241 |
| 290723 | 291450 | 291735 | 292242 |
| 290729 | 291461 | 291736 | 292249 |
| 290810 | 291469 | 291737 | 292250 |
| 290820 | 291470 | 291739 | 292310 |
| 290890 | 291511 | 291811 | 292320 |
| 290911 | 291512 | 291812 | 292390 |
| 290919 | 291513 | 291813 | 292411 |
| 290920 | 291522 | 291814 | 292419 |
| 290930 | 291523 | 291815 | 292421 |
| 290941 | 291524 | 291816 | 292423 |
| 290942 | 291529 | 291819 | 292424 |
| 290943 | 291531 | 291821 | 292429 |
| 290944 | 291532 | 291822 | 292511 |
| 290949 | 291533 | 291823 | 292512 |
| 290950 | 291534 | 291829 | 292519 |
| 290960 | 291535 | 291830 | 292520 |
| 291010 | 291539 | 291890 | 292610 |
| 291020 | 291540 | 291900 | 292620 |
| 291030 | 291550 | 292010 | 292630 |
| 291090 | 291560 | 292090 | 292690 |
| 291100 | 291570 | 292111 | 292700 |
| 291211 | 291590 | 292112 | 292800 |
| 291212 | 291611 | 292119 | 292910 |
| 291213 | 291612 | 292121 | 292990 |
| 291219 | 291613 | 292122 | 293010 |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 293020 | 293500 | 294130 | ex 340211 (8) |
| 293030 | 293610 | 294140 | ex 340212 (9) |
| 293040 | 293621 | 294150 | ex 340213 (10) |
| 293090 | 293622 | 294190 | ex 340219 (11) |
| 293100 | 293623 | 294200 | 34031190 |
| 293211 | 293624 | 300110 | 34031990 |
| 293212 | 293625 | 300120 | 34039190 |
| 293213 | 293626 | 300190 | 34039990 |
| 293219 | 293627 | 300210 | 340410 |
| 293221 | 293628 | 300220 | 340420 |
| 293229 | 293629 | 300230 | ex 340490 (12) |
| 293291 | 293690 | 300290 | ex 340700 (13) |
| 293292 | 293711 | 300331 | 350710 |
| 293293 | 293712 | 30039010 | 350790 |
| 293294 | 293719 | 300431 | 370110 |
| 293295 | 293721 | 30049010 | 370210 |
| 293299 | 293722 | 300620 | 37025110 |
| 293311 | 293723 | 300630 | 37025210 |
| 293319 | 293729 | 300640 | 37025510 |
| 293321 | 293731 | 300660 | 37025610 |
| 293329 | 293739 | 310100 | 37029110 |
| 293331 | 293740 | 310221 | 37029410 |
| 293332 | 293750 | 310410 | 37029510 |
| 293333 | 293790 | 310420 | 37031010 |
| 293339 | 293810 | 310430 | 37032010 |
| 293341 | 293890 | 310490 | 37039010 |
| 293349 | 293911 | 310510 | 380110 |
| 293352 | 293919 | 310520 | 380120 |
| 293353 | 293921 | 310530 | 380130 |
| 293354 | 293929 | 310540 | 380190 |
| 293355 | 293930 | 310551 | 380210 |
| 293359 | 293941 | 310559 | 380290 |
| 293361 | 293942 | 310560 | 380300 |
| 293369 | 293943 | 310590 | 380400 |
| 293371 | 293949 | 320110 | 380510 |
| 293372 | 293951 | 320120 | 380520 |
| 293379 | 293959 | 320190 | 380590 |
| 293391 | 293961 | 320210 | 380610 |
| 293399 | 293962 | 320290 | 380620 |
| 293410 | 293963 | 320300 | 380630 |
| 293420 | 293969 | 320500 | 380690 |
| 293430 | 294000 | 32110010 | 380700 |
| 293491 | 294110 | 321210 | 380991 |
| 293499 | 294120 | ex 321410(7) | 380992 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 380993 | 390469 | 400110 | 440399 |
| 38101010 | 390490 | 400121 | 440410 |
| 38101090 | 390512 | 400122 | 440420 |
| 381090 | 390519 | 400129 | 440610 |
| ex 381111 (14) | 390610 | 400130 | 440690 |
| 381119 | 390690 | 400211 | 440710 |
| ex 381129 (15) | 390710 | 400219 | 440724 |
| ex 381190 (16) | 390720 | ex 400220 (19) | 440725 |
| 381210 | 390730 | 400231 | 440726 |
| 381220 | 390740 | 400239 | 440729 |
| 381230 | 39075010 | 400241 | 440791 |
| 381300 | 39075090 | 400249 | 440792 |
| 381400 | 390760 | 400251 | 440799 |
| 381511 | 390791 | 400259 | 440810 |
| 381512 | 390799 | 400260 | 440890 |
| 381519 | 390810 | 400270 | 441300 |
| 381590 | 390890 | 400280 | ex 441700 (21) |
| 381600 | 390910 | 400291 | 44219010 |
| 381700 | 390920 | 400299 | 450110 |
| 381800 | 390930 | 400300 | 450190 |
| 381900 | 390950 | 400400 | 450310 |
| 382000 | 39094090 | 401410 | 470100 |
| 382100 | 391000 | 40161010 | 470200 |
| 382200 | 391110 | 40169210 | 470311 |
| 390110 | 391190 | 40169910 | 470319 |
| 39012010 | 391211 | 40169920 | 470321 |
| 39012090 | 391212 | ex 401700 (20) | 470329 |
| 390130 | 39122090 | 41041110 | 470411 |
| 390190 | 391231 | 41062110 | 470419 |
| 39021010 | 391239 | 41063110 | 470421 |
| 39021090 | 391290 | 41069110 | 470429 |
| 390220 | 391310 | 42050010 | 470500 |
| 390230 | 391390 | 42061010 | 470610 |
| 390290 | 391400 | 440110 | 470620 |
| 390311 | 391510 | 440121 | 470691 |
| 390319 | 391520 | 440122 | 470692 |
| 390320 | 391530 | 440130 | 470693 |
| 390330 | 391590 | 440200 | 470710 |
| 390390 | ex 391710 (17) | 440310 | 470720 |
| 390410 | 39201010 | 440320 | 470730 |
| 390430 | ex 39219090 (18) | 440341 | 470790 |
| 390440 | 39233010 | 440349 | 480100 |
| 390450 | 39235010 | 440391 | 481200 |
| 390461 | 39269092 | 440392 | ex 481950 (22) |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 490110 | ex 560210 (24) | 711299 | 721933 |
| 490191 | 560221 | 71181010 | 721934 |
| 490199 | 560229 | 71181090 | 721935 |
| 490210 | 560290 | 71189010 | 721990 |
| 490290 | 590210 | 71189090 | 722011 |
| 490300 | 590220 | 720150 | 722012 |
| 490400 | 590290 | 720241 | 722020 |
| 490510 | 681270 | 720249 | 722090 |
| 490591 | ex 681290 (25) | 720250 | 722300 |
| 490599 | ex 681520 (26) | 720260 | 722511 |
| 490600 | 700100 | 720270 | 722519 |
| 49070010 | 700210 | 720280 | 722611 |
| 49070020 | ex 700231 (27) | 720291 | 722619 |
| 50040010 | 700232 | 720292 | 722692 |
| 510400 | 701110 | 720293 | 730230 |
| ex 510510 (23) | 701120 | 720299 | 730240 |
| 530310 | 701190 | 720310 | 740110 |
| 530390 | 70171010 | 720390 | 740120 |
| 530410 | 70171090 | 720410 | 740200 |
| 530490 | 701720 | 720421 | 740311 |
| 530511 | 701790 | 720429 | 740312 |
| 530519 | ex 701939 (28) | 720430 | 740313 |
| 530521 | 710210 | 720441 | 740319 |
| 530529 | 710221 | 720449 | 740321 |
| 54071010 | 710229 | 720521 | 740322 |
| 550110 | 710231 | 720529 | 740323 |
| 550120 | 710420 | 720690 | 740329 |
| 550130 | 710510 | ex 721011 (36) | 740400 |
| 550190 | 710590 | ex 721012 (37) | 740500 |
| 550200 | 710691 | ex 721090 (38) | 740610 |
| 550310 | 71069210 | ex 721210 (39) | 740620 |
| 550320 | 710812 | 721810 | ex 740710 (40) |
| 550330 | ex 710813 (29) | 721891 | ex 740722 (41) |
| 550340 | 710820 | 721899 | ex 740729 (42) |
| 550390 | ex 711011 (30) | 721911 | ex 741021 (43) |
| 550410 | ex 711019(31) | 721912 | ex 741022 (44) |
| 550490 | ex 711021 (32) | 721913 | 750110 |
| 550510 | ex 711029 (33) | 721914 | 750120 |
| 550520 | ex 711031 (34) | 721921 | 750210 |
| 550610 | ex 711039 (35) | 721922 | 750220 |
| 550620 | 711041 | 721923 | 750300 |
| 550630 | 711230 | 721924 | 75089010 |
| 550690 | 711291 | 721931 | ex 760611 (45) |
| 550700 | 711292 | 721932 | ex 760612 (46) |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| ex 760691 (47) | 810790 | 820239 | 840420 |
| ex 760692 (48) | 810820 | 820240 | 840490 |
| ex 760711 (49) | 810830 | 820291 | 840510 |
| ex 760719 (50) | 810890 | 820299 | 840590 |
| ex 760720 (51) | 810920 | 820310 | 840610 |
| 780110 | 810930 | 820320 | 840681 |
| 780191 | 810990 | 820330 | 840682 |
| 780199 | 811010 | 820340 | 840690 |
| 780200 | 811020 | 820411 | 840710 |
| 790111 | 811090 | 820412 | 840729 |
| 790112 | 81110010 | 820420 | 840731 |
| 790120 | 81110020 | 820560 | 840732 |
| 790200 | 81110090 | 820600 | ex 840733 (54) |
| 800110 | 811212 | 820713 | 84073410 |
| 800120 | 811213 | 820719 | 840810 |
| 800200 | 811219 | 820720 | ex 84082090 (55) |
| 810110 | 811221 | 820730 | 840910 |
| 810194 | 811222 | 820740 | 841011 |
| 810195 | 811229 | 820750 | 841012 |
| 810196 | 81123010 | 820760 | 841013 |
| 810197 | 81123020 | 820770 | 841090 |
| 810199 | 81123090 | 820780 | 841111 |
| 810210 | 81124010 | 820790 | 841112 |
| 810294 | 81124020 | 820810 | 841121 |
| 810295 | 81124090 | 820820 | 841122 |
| 810296 | 811251 | 820830 | 841181 |
| 810297 | 811252 | 820840 | 841182 |
| 810299 | 81129210 | 82089010 | 841191 |
| 810320 | 81129220 | 82089090 | 841199 |
| 810330 | 81129290 | 820900 | 841210 |
| 810390 | 811299 | 830300 | 841221 |
| 810411 | 81130010 | ex 830890 (52) | 841229 |
| 810419 | 81130020 | 840110 | 841231 |
| 810420 | 81130090 | 840120 | 841239 |
| 810430 | 820110 | 840130 | 841280 |
| 810490 | 820120 | 840140 | 841290 |
| 810520 | 820130 | 840211 | 841320 |
| 810530 | 820140 | 840212 | 841340 |
| 810590 | 820150 | ex 840219 (53) | 841350 |
| 81060010 | 820160 | 840220 | 841360 |
| 81060020 | 820190 | 840290 | 84137020 |
| 81060090 | 820210 | 840310 | 84137090 |
| 810720 | 820220 | 840390 | 841382 |
| 810730 | 820231 | 840410 | 841391 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 841392 | 842389 | 843010 | 843691 |
| 841410 | 842390 | 843020 | 843699 |
| 841420 | 842420 | 843031 | 843710 |
| 84143090 | 842430 | 843039 | 843780 |
| 841440 | 842481 | 843041 | 843790 |
| 84145990 | 84248910 | 843049 | 843810 |
| 841480 | 84248920 | 843050 | 843820 |
| 841610 | 842511 | 843061 | 843830 |
| 841620 | 842519 | 843069 | 843840 |
| 841630 | 842520 | 843110 | 843850 |
| 841690 | 842531 | 843120 | 843860 |
| 841710 | 842539 | 84313190 | 843880 |
| 841720 | 842541 | 843139 | 843890 |
| 841780 | 842542 | 843141 | 843910 |
| 841790 | 842549 | 843142 | 843920 |
| 84185010 | 842611 | 843143 | 843930 |
| ex 841861 (56) | 842612 | 843149 | 843991 |
| 841920 | 842619 | 843210 | 843999 |
| 841931 | 842620 | 843221 | 844010 |
| 841932 | 842630 | 843229 | 844090 |
| 841939 | 842641 | 843230 | 844110 |
| 841940 | 842649 | 843240 | 844120 |
| 841950 | 842691 | 843280 | 844130 |
| 841960 | 842699 | 843290 | 844140 |
| 841981 | 842710 | 843311 | 844180 |
| 84198910 | 842720 | 843319 | 844190 |
| 84198990 | 84281090 | 843320 | 844210 |
| 842010 | 842820 | 843330 | 844220 |
| 842091 | 842831 | 843340 | 844230 |
| 842099 | 842832 | 843351 | 844240 |
| 842111 | 842833 | 843352 | 844250 |
| 84211290 | 842839 | 843353 | 844311 |
| 84211910 | 842840 | 843359 | 844312 |
| 84211990 | 842850 | 843360 | 844319 |
| 84212190 | 842860 | 843390 | 844321 |
| 842122 | 842890 | 843410 | 844329 |
| 842129 | 842911 | 843420 | 844330 |
| 842139 | 842919 | 843490 | 844340 |
| 842219 | 842920 | 843510 | 844351 |
| 842220 | 842930 | 843590 | 844359 |
| 842230 | 842940 | 843610 | 844360 |
| 842240 | 842951 | 843621 | 844390 |
| 84229090 | 842952 | 843629 | 844400 |
| ex 842310 (57) | 842959 | 843680 | 844511 |

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 844512 | 845430 | 846150 | 846789 |
| 844513 | 845490 | 846190 | 846791 |
| 844519 | 845510 | 846210 | 846792 |
| 844520 | 845521 | 846221 | 846799 |
| 844530 | 845522 | 846229 | 846810 |
| 844540 | 845530 | 846231 | 846820 |
| 844590 | 845590 | 846239 | 846880 |
| 844610 | 84561010 | 846241 | 846890 |
| 844621 | 84561090 | 846249 | 847110 |
| 844629 | 845620 | 846291 | 847130 |
| 844630 | 845630 | 846299 | 847141 |
| 844711 | 845691 | 846310 | 847149 |
| 844712 | 84569910 | 846320 | 847150 |
| 844720 | 84569920 | 846330 | 847160 |
| 844790 | 84569990 | 846390 | 847170 |
| 844811 | 845710 | 84641010 | 847180 |
| 844819 | 845720 | 84641090 | 847190 |
| 844820 | 845730 | 84642010 | 847330 |
| 844832 | 845811 | 84642090 | 847350 |
| 844833 | 845819 | 84649010 | 847410 |
| 844839 | 845891 | 84649090 | 847420 |
| 844842 | 845899 | 846510 | 847431 |
| 844849 | 845910 | 846591 | 847432 |
| 844851 | 845921 | 846592 | 847439 |
| 844859 | 845929 | 846593 | 847480 |
| 844900 | 845931 | 846594 | 847490 |
| 845110 | 845939 | 846595 | 847510 |
| 84512910 | 845940 | 846596 | 847521 |
| 84512990 | 845951 | 846599 | 847529 |
| 845140 | 845959 | 846610 | 847590 |
| 845150 | 845961 | 846620 | 847621 |
| 845180 | 845969 | 846630 | 847629 |
| 84519010 | 845970 | 84669110 | 847681 |
| 84519090 | 846011 | 84669190 | 847689 |
| 845221 | 846019 | 846692 | 847690 |
| 845229 | 846021 | 84669310 | 84771010 |
| 845230 | 846029 | 84669390 | 84771090 |
| 845290 | 846031 | 846694 | 847720 |
| 845310 | 846039 | 846711 | 847730 |
| 845320 | 846040 | 846719 | 847740 |
| 845380 | 846090 | 846721 | 847751 |
| 845390 | 846120 | 846722 | 847759 |
| 845410 | 846130 | 846729 | 847780 |
| 845420 | 846140 | 846781 | 84779010 |

| | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
| 84779090 | 848250 | 85131010 | 85246010 |
| 847810 | 848280 | 851390 | 85246090 |
| 847890 | 848291 | 85141010 | 852491 |
| 847910 | 84834010 | 85141090 | 85249910 |
| 847920 | 848299 | 85142010 | 85249920 |
| 847930 | 850110 | 85142090 | 85249990 |
| 847940 | 850120 | 85143010 | 85251010 |
| 84795010 | 850131 | 85143090 | 85251020 |
| 84795090 | 850132 | 851440 | 852520 |
| 847960 | 850133 | 85149010 | 85254010 |
| 847981 | 850134 | 85149020 | 85254090 |
| 847982 | 85014030 | 85149090 | 852610 |
| 84798991 | 85014090 | 851511 | 852691 |
| 84798992 | 85015120 | 851519 | 852692 |
| 84798993 | 85015190 | 851521 | 85281210 |
| 84798994 | 85015230 | 851529 | 852822 |
| 84798995 | 85015290 | 851531 | 85299010 |
| 84798996 | 850153 | 851539 | 85299020 |
| 84798997 | 850161 | 851580 | 85299030 |
| 84798998 | 850162 | 851590 | 853010 |
| 84798999 | 850163 | 851711 | 853080 |
| 84799010 | 850164 | 851719 | 853090 |
| 84799090 | ex 850213 (58) | 851721 | 85311090 |
| 848010 | 850220 | 851722 | 853120 |
| 848020 | 850231 | 851730 | 853180 |
| 848041 | 850239 | 851750 | 85319090 |
| 848049 | 850240 | 851780 | 853210 |
| 848050 | 85030010 | 851790 | 853221 |
| 848060 | 85030029 | 85199910 | 853222 |
| 84807110 | 850421 | 85209010 | 853223 |
| 84807190 | 850422 | 85229010 | 853224 |
| 848079 | 850423 | 852311 | 853225 |
| 84811010 | 850432 | 852312 | 853229 |
| 84811090 | 850433 | 852313 | 853230 |
| 848120 | 850434 | 852320 | 853290 |
| 848130 | 85044090 | 85233010 | 853310 |
| 848140 | 85045010 | 852390 | 853321 |
| 84818090 | 85045090 | 852431 | 853329 |
| 84819010 | 850490 | 85243910 | 853331 |
| 84819090 | 850511 | 85243920 | 853339 |
| 848210 | 850519 | 852440 | 853340 |
| 848220 | 850520 | 85245110 | 853390 |
| 848230 | 850530 | 85245210 | 85351090 |
| 848240 | 850590 | 85245290 | 85352190 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 853529 | 85438910 | 87089210 | 90072010 |
| 85353090 | 85438920 | 87089310 | 900791 |
| 853540 | 85438990 | 87089410 | 900792 |
| 85361090 | 85439010 | 87089910 | 901010 |
| ex 853620 (59) | 85439090 | 870911 | 901041 |
| 853630 | 85442010 | 870919 | 901042 |
| 85365020 | 854470 | 870990 | 901049 |
| 85365030 | 854511 | 871000 | 901050 |
| 85365040 | 854519 | 871310 | 901060 |
| 853929 | 854520 | 871390 | 90109010 |
| 854011 | 854590 | 871420 | 90109090 |
| 854012 | 854610 | 880110 | 90111010 |
| 854020 | 85462010 | 880190 | 90111090 |
| 854040 | 85471010 | 880211 | 90112010 |
| 854050 | 860110 | 880212 | 90112090 |
| 854060 | 860120 | 880220 | 901180 |
| 854071 | 860210 | 880230 | 90119010 |
| 854072 | 860290 | 880240 | 90119090 |
| 854079 | 860310 | 880260 | 90121010 |
| 854081 | 860390 | 880310 | 90121090 |
| 854089 | 860400 | 880320 | 90129010 |
| 854091 | 860711 | 880330 | 90129090 |
| 854099 | 860712 | 880390 | 901310 |
| 854110 | 860719 | 880400 | 901320 |
| 854121 | 860721 | 880510 | 901380 |
| 854129 | 860729 | 880521 | 901390 |
| 854130 | 860730 | 880529 | 901410 |
| 854140 | 860791 | 89011010 | 901420 |
| 854150 | 860799 | 89012010 | 901480 |
| 854160 | 860800 | 89013010 | 901490 |
| 854190 | 870110 | 89019010 | 901510 |
| 854210 | 870130 | 89020010 | 901520 |
| 854221 | 870190 | 890400 | 901530 |
| 854229 | ex 870410 (60) | 890510 | 901540 |
| 854260 | ex 870422 (61) | 890520 | 901580 |
| 854270 | ex 870423 (62) | 890590 | 901590 |
| 854290 | 870432 | 890710 | 901600 |
| 854311 | 87082910 | 890790 | 901710 |
| 854319 | ex 870840 (63) | 890800 | 90172010 |
| 854320 | 87085010 | 900110 | 90172090 |
| 85433010 | 87086010 | ex 900580 (64) | 901730 |
| 85433090 | 87087010 | ex 900590 (65) | 901780 |
| 854340 | 87088010 | 900610 | 90179010 |
| 854381 | 87089110 | 900719 | 90179020 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 90179090 | 902511 | 903180 | 950341 |
| 901811 | 902519 | 90319010 | 950349 |
| 901812 | 902580 | 90319090 | 950350 |
| 901813 | 902590 | 903210 | 950360 |
| 901814 | 902610 | 903220 | 950370 |
| 901819 | 902620 | 903281 | 950380 |
| 901820 | 902680 | 903289 | 950390 |
| ex 901831 (66) | 902690 | 903290 | 950410 |
| 901832 | 902710 | 903300 | 950611 |
| 901839 | 902720 | 910610 | 950612 |
| 901841 | 902730 | 910620 | 950619 |
| 901849 | 902740 | 910690 | 950621 |
| 901850 | 902750 | 910700 | 950629 |
| 90189010 | 902780 | 910811 | 950631 |
| 90189090 | 90279010 | 910812 | 950632 |
| 901910 | 90279090 | 910819 | 950639 |
| 901920 | 902810 | 910820 | 950651 |
| 902000 | 902890 | 910890 | 950659 |
| 902110 | 902910 | 911011 | 950661 |
| 902121 | 902920 | 911012 | 950662 |
| 902129 | 902990 | 911019 | 950669 |
| 902131 | 903010 | 911090 | 950670 |
| 902139 | 903020 | 911410 | 950691 |
| 902140 | 903031 | 911420 | 950699 |
| 902150 | 903039 | 911430 | 950710 |
| 902190 | 903040 | 911440 | 950720 |
| 902212 | 903082 | 911490 | 950730 |
| 902213 | 903083 | 930111 | 950790 |
| 902214 | 903089 | 930119 | 950810 |
| 902219 | 90309010 | 930120 | 950890 |
| 902221 | 90309020 | 930190 | 960350 |
| 902229 | 90309090 | 950100 | 960720 |
| 902230 | 903110 | 95021090 | 96089910 |
| 902290 | 903120 | 950291 | 961800 |
| 902300 | 903130 | 950299 | 970500 |
| 902410 | 903141 | 950310 | |
| 902480 | 90314910 | 950320 | |
| 902490 | 90314990 | 950330 | |

List 2

(In case there is an indication “ex” before a tariff code, the Annex of List 2 should be referred to)

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| ex250100 (1) | 281512 | 320650 | 360690 |
| ex250510 (2) | 282410 | 320720 | 370120 |
| 250590 | 282420 | 320730 | 37013010 |
| 251010 | 282490 | 320740 | 37013090 |
| 251020 | 282810 | ex320810 (8) | 370191 |
| ex251741 (3) | 283311 | ex320820 (9) | 37019910 |
| 251749 | 283319 | ex320890 (10) | 37019990 |
| 252010 | 28362090 | ex320910 (11) | 370220 |
| ex252020 (4) | 28363090 | ex320990 (12) | 370231 |
| ex252329 (5) | 290220 | ex321000 (13) | 370232 |
| 252610 | 29029010 | 32110090 | 370239 |
| ex252620 (6) | 291260 | ex321290 (14) | 370241 |
| 270500 | 292229 | 321310 | 370242 |
| 270710 | 292231 | 321390 | 370243 |
| 270720 | 292239 | ex321410 (15) | 370244 |
| 270750 | 292243 | 321511 | 37025190 |
| 270760 | 292244 | 321519 | 37025290 |
| 270791 | 300510 | 321590 | 370253 |
| 270799 | 300590 | 34012010 | 370254 |
| 270810 | 300610 | ex340211 (16) | 37025590 |
| 270820 | 300650 | ex340212 (17) | 37025690 |
| 27101190 | 320411 | ex340213 (18) | 37029190 |
| 27101990 | 320412 | ex340219 (19) | 370293 |
| 271091 | 320413 | 34029010 | 37029490 |
| 271099 | 320414 | 34029090 | 37029590 |
| ex271113 (7) | 320415 | 34031110 | 37031090 |
| 280300 | 320416 | 34031910 | 37032090 |
| 280410 | 320417 | 34039110 | 37039090 |
| 280430 | 320419 | 34039910 | 370400 |
| 280440 | 320420 | ex340490 (20) | 370510 |
| 280610 | 320490 | ex340700 (21) | 370520 |
| 280620 | 320611 | 350610 | 370590 |
| 281111 | 320619 | 350691 | 37061010 |
| 281119 | 320620 | 350699 | 37069010 |
| 281121 | 320630 | 360100 | 370710 |
| 281122 | 320641 | 360200 | 370790 |
| 281123 | 320642 | 360300 | 38081010 |
| 281129 | 320643 | 360490 | 38081090 |
| 281511 | 320649 | 360610 | 38082010 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 38082090 | 392051 | 400912 | 40169290 |
| 380830 | 392059 | 400921 | 401693 |
| 38084010 | 392061 | 400922 | 401694 |
| 38084090 | 392062 | 400931 | 401695 |
| 38089010 | 392063 | 400932 | 40169990 |
| 38089090 | 392069 | 400941 | ex401700 (36) |
| ex381111 (22) | 392071 | 400942 | 41041190 |
| 381121 | 392072 | 401011 | 41041910 |
| ex381129 (23) | 392073 | 401012 | 41041990 |
| ex381190 (24) | 392079 | 401013 | 410441 |
| 382410 | 392091 | 401019 | 410449 |
| 382420 | 392092 | 401031 | 41051010 |
| 382430 | 392093 | 401032 | 41051090 |
| 382440 | 392094 | 401033 | 410530 |
| 382450 | 392099 | 401034 | 41062190 |
| 382471 | 392111 | 401035 | 410622 |
| 382479 | 392112 | 401036 | 41063190 |
| 382490 | 392113 | 401039 | 410632 |
| 390421 | 392114 | 401110 | 410640 |
| 39042210 | 392119 | 401120 | 41069190 |
| 39042290 | ex39219090 (31) | 401130 | 410692 |
| 390521 | ex392310 (32) | 401140 | 410711 |
| 390529 | ex392321 (33) | 401150 | 410712 |
| 390530 | ex392610 (34) | 401161 | 410719 |
| 390591 | 39262010 | 401162 | 410791 |
| 390599 | 39269010 | 401163 | 410792 |
| 39094010 | 39269020 | 401169 | 410799 |
| 391610 | 39269030 | 401192 | 411200 |
| 391620 | 39269040 | 401193 | 411310 |
| 391690 | 39269050 | 401194 | 411320 |
| ex391721 (25) | 39269091 | 401199 | 411330 |
| ex391722 (26) | ex400220 (35) | 401211 | 411390 |
| ex391723 (27) | 400510 | 401212 | 411410 |
| ex391729 (28) | 400520 | 401213 | 411420 |
| ex391731 (29) | 400591 | 401219 | 411510 |
| ex391732 (30) | 400599 | 401220 | 411520 |
| 39173910 | 400610 | 401290 | 42031010 |
| 39199010 | 400690 | 401310 | 420321 |
| 39199090 | 400700 | 401320 | 42032910 |
| 39201090 | 400811 | 401390 | 420330 |
| 392020 | 400819 | 401490 | 42034010 |
| 392030 | 400821 | 40161010 | 42034020 |
| 392043 | 400829 | 40161090 | 420400 |
| 392049 | 400911 | 401691 | 42061090 |

| | | | |
|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| 420690 | 480512 | 481630 | 520533 |
| 440500 | 480519 | 481690 | 520534 |
| 440831 | 480524 | 482340 | 520535 |
| 440839 | 480525 | 48237010 | 520541 |
| 441021 | 480530 | 48239010 | 520542 |
| 441029 | 480540 | 49070090 | 520543 |
| 441031 | 480550 | 490810 | 520544 |
| 441032 | 480591 | 490890 | 520546 |
| 441033 | 480592 | 49119910 | 520547 |
| 441039 | 480593 | 49119920 | 520548 |
| 441111 | 480610 | 50040090 | 520611 |
| 441121 | 480620 | 500500 | 520612 |
| 441131 | 480630 | 500600 | 520613 |
| 441191 | 480640 | ex510510 (37) | 520614 |
| 450200 | 480700 | 510521 | 520615 |
| 450390 | 480810 | 510529 | 520621 |
| 450410 | 480820 | 510531 | 520622 |
| 450490 | 480830 | 510539 | 520623 |
| 480210 | 480890 | 510540 | 520624 |
| 480220 | 480910 | 510610 | 520625 |
| 480230 | 480920 | 510620 | 520631 |
| 480240 | 480990 | 510710 | 520632 |
| 480254 | 481013 | 510720 | 520633 |
| 480255 | 481014 | 510810 | 520634 |
| 480256 | 481019 | 510820 | 520635 |
| 480257 | 481022 | ex511000 (38) | 520641 |
| 480258 | 481029 | ex511300 (39) | 520642 |
| 480261 | 481031 | 520411 | 520643 |
| 480262 | 481032 | 520419 | 520644 |
| 480269 | 481039 | 520420 | 520645 |
| 480300 | 481092 | 520511 | 520710 |
| 480411 | 481099 | 520512 | 520790 |
| 480419 | 481110 | 520513 | 530590 |
| 480421 | 481141 | 520514 | 530610 |
| 480429 | 481149 | 520515 | 530710 |
| 480431 | 481151 | 520521 | 530720 |
| 480439 | 481159 | 520522 | 530810 |
| 480441 | 481160 | 520523 | 530820 |
| 480442 | 481190 | 520524 | 530890 |
| 480449 | 481310 | 520526 | ex531090 (40) |
| 480451 | 481320 | 520527 | ex531100 (41) |
| 480452 | 481390 | 520528 | ex540110 (42) |
| 480459 | 481610 | 520531 | ex540120 (43) |
| 480511 | 481620 | 520532 | 540210 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 540220 | 550962 | 61159210 | 690310 |
| 540231 | 550969 | 61159310 | 69032010 |
| 540232 | 550991 | 61159910 | 69032090 |
| 540233 | 550992 | 630720 | 690390 |
| 540239 | 550999 | 63079010 | 690911 |
| 54024110 | 551011 | 63079020 | 690912 |
| 54024190 | 551012 | 631010 | 690919 |
| 540242 | 551020 | 631090 | 690990 |
| 540243 | 551030 | ex640610 (52) | 700220 |
| 54024910 | 551090 | 680100 | ex700231 (56) |
| 54024990 | 560110 | 680210 | 700239 |
| 540251 | 560121 | 680300 | ex700319 (57) |
| 540252 | 560122 | 680410 | 700320 |
| 540259 | 560129 | 680421 | ex700490 (58) |
| 540261 | 560130 | 680422 | 70052910 |
| 540262 | ex560210 (46) | 680423 | ex700510 (59) |
| 540269 | 560311 | 680430 | 700530 |
| 540310 | 560312 | 680530 | ex700600 (60) |
| 540320 | 560313 | 680610 | 701010 |
| 540331 | 560314 | 680620 | 701020 |
| 540332 | 560391 | 680690 | ex701090 (61) |
| 540333 | 560392 | 680710 | 701200 |
| 540339 | 560393 | 680790 | ex701400 (62) |
| 540341 | 560394 | 680800 | 701510 |
| 540342 | 560410 | ex680990 (53) | 701590 |
| 540349 | 560420 | 681110 | 701690 |
| 540410 | 560490 | 681120 | 701911 |
| 540490 | 560500 | 681250 | 701912 |
| 540500 | ex580610 (47) | 681260 | 701919 |
| ex550810 (44) | ex580640 (48) | ex681290 (54) | 701931 |
| ex550820 (45) | 580710 | 681410 | 701932 |
| 550911 | 580790 | 681490 | ex701939 (63) |
| 550912 | 59019010 | 681510 | 701940 |
| 550921 | ex590310 (49) | ex681520 (55) | 701951 |
| 550922 | ex590320 (50) | 681591 | 701959 |
| 550931 | ex590390 (51) | 681599 | 701990 |
| 550932 | 591000 | 690100 | 702000 |
| 550941 | 591110 | 69021010 | 710110 |
| 550942 | 591120 | 69021090 | 710121 |
| 550951 | 591131 | 69022010 | 710122 |
| 550952 | 591132 | 69022090 | 710239 |
| 550953 | 591140 | 69029010 | 710310 |
| 550959 | 591190 | 69029020 | 710391 |
| 550961 | 61159110 | 69029090 | 710399 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 710410 | 730439 | 741420 | 790310 |
| 710490 | 730441 | 741490 | 790390 |
| 710610 | 730449 | 741510 | 790400 |
| 71069290 | ex730451 (79) | 741521 | 790500 |
| 710700 | ex730459 (80) | 741529 | 790600 |
| 710811 | ex730490 (81) | 741533 | 790700 |
| ex710813 (64) | 730721 | 741539 | 800300 |
| 710900 | 730722 | 741600 | 800400 |
| ex711011 (65) | 730723 | 750400 | 800500 |
| ex711019 (66) | 730729 | 750511 | 800600 |
| ex711021 (67) | 730791 | 750512 | 811259 |
| ex711029 (68) | 730792 | 750521 | 820510 |
| ex711031 (69) | 730793 | 750522 | 820520 |
| ex711039 (70) | 730799 | 750610 | 820530 |
| 711049 | ex731029 (82) | 750620 | 820540 |
| 711100 | 731600 | 750711 | 820551 |
| 711510 | ex740710 (83) | 750712 | 820559 |
| 711590 | 740721 | 750720 | 820570 |
| ex711610 (71) | ex740722 (84) | 760110 | 820580 |
| ex711620 (72) | ex740729 (85) | 760120 | 820590 |
| 720211 | 740811 | 760200 | 821194 |
| 720219 | 740819 | 760310 | 82121010 |
| 720221 | 740821 | 760320 | 82121090 |
| 720229 | 740822 | ex760410 (88) | 82122010 |
| 720230 | 740829 | 760429 | 82122020 |
| ex720810 (73) | 740911 | 760511 | 82122030 |
| ex720825 (74) | 740919 | 760519 | 821290 |
| 720836 | 740921 | 760521 | 821300 |
| 720915 | 740929 | 760529 | 821410 |
| 720916 | 740931 | ex760611 (89) | ex821490 (97) |
| 720917 | 740939 | ex760612 (90) | 830110 |
| 720918 | 740940 | ex760691 (91) | 830120 |
| 720925 | 740990 | ex760692 (92) | 830130 |
| 720926 | 741011 | ex760711 (93) | 83014090 |
| 720927 | 741012 | ex760719 (94) | 830150 |
| 720928 | ex741021 (86) | ex760720 (95) | 830160 |
| ex721011 (75) | ex741022 (87) | ex761290 (96) | 830170 |
| ex721012 (76) | 741110 | 76169910 | 830210 |
| ex721090 (77) | 741121 | 780300 | 830220 |
| ex721210 (78) | 741122 | 780411 | 830230 |
| 730410 | 741129 | 780419 | 830241 |
| 730421 | 741210 | 780420 | 830242 |
| 730429 | 741220 | 780500 | 830249 |
| 730431 | 741300 | 780600 | 830250 |

| | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| 830260 | 842381 | 85015210 | 85371010 |
| 830510 | 842382 | 85030021 | 85371090 |
| 830520 | 842410 | 85030022 | ex853720 (114) |
| 830590 | 84281010 | ex850410 (104) | 853910 |
| 830610 | 844831 | ex850610 (105) | ex853922 (115) |
| 830710 | 844841 | ex850630 (106) | 853921 |
| 830790 | 84513010 | ex850640 (107) | 85393190 |
| 830810 | 84513090 | ex850680 (108) | 853939 |
| 830820 | 845210 | ex850690 (109) | 853941 |
| ex830890 (98) | 845290 | ex850710 (110) | 853949 |
| 830910 | 846911 | ex850720 (111) | 853990 |
| 830990 | 846912 | 850780 | 85441110 |
| 831110 | 846920 | 85079010 | 85441190 |
| 831120 | 846930 | 85079090 | 854419 |
| 831130 | 847010 | 851090 | 854430 |
| 831190 | 847021 | 851110 | 85444190 |
| ex840733 (99) | 847029 | 851120 | 85444990 |
| 84073490 | 847030 | 851130 | 85445190 |
| 840790 | 847040 | 851140 | 85445990 |
| ex84082090 (100) | 847050 | 851150 | ex854460 (116) |
| 840890 | 847090 | 851180 | 85462090 |
| 840991 | 847210 | 851190 | 85469010 |
| 840999 | 847220 | 851210 | 85469090 |
| 841311 | 847230 | 851220 | 85471090 |
| 841319 | 84729010 | 851230 | 854720 |
| 841330 | 84729090 | 851240 | 854790 |
| 84143010 | 847310 | 851290 | 854810 |
| ex841590 (101) | 847321 | 85131090 | 854890 |
| 84185020 | 847329 | 85162910 | 860500 |
| ex841861 (102) | 847340 | 851640 | 860610 |
| 84186919 | 84818020 | 851690 | 860620 |
| 84186991 | 84831010 | 85245310 | 860630 |
| 84186999 | 84831090 | 85291010 | 860691 |
| 84189919 | 84835010 | 85319010 | 860692 |
| 84189990 | 84835090 | 853400 | 860699 |
| 84212110 | 84836010 | 85352110 | 860900 |
| 842123 | 84836090 | 85353010 | 870310 |
| 842131 | 84839010 | 853590 | 870510 |
| 84219110 | 84839090 | ex853620 (112) | 870520 |
| 84219190 | 848410 | 853641 | 870530 |
| 842199 | 848420 | 853649 | 870540 |
| ex842310 (103) | 848490 | 85365090 | 870590 |
| 842320 | 848510 | ex853661 (113) | 870810 |
| 842330 | 848590 | 853690 | 870821 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| 87082990 | 89069090 | 91012190 | 920992 |
| 870831 | 900120 | 91012990 | 920993 |
| 870839 | 900130 | 91019190 | 920994 |
| ex870840 (117) | 900140 | 91019990 | 920999 |
| 87085090 | 900150 | 910211 | 930200 |
| 87086090 | 900190 | 910212 | 930310 |
| 87087090 | 900211 | 910219 | 930320 |
| 87088090 | 900219 | 910221 | 930330 |
| 87089190 | 900220 | 910229 | 930390 |
| 87089290 | 900290 | 910291 | 930400 |
| 87089390 | 900620 | 910299 | 930510 |
| 87089490 | 900630 | 910310 | 930521 |
| 87089990 | 900640 | 910390 | 930529 |
| 87111090 | ex900651 (119) | 910400 | 930700 |
| 87112090 | ex900652 (120) | 910511 | 940210 |
| 87113090 | ex900653 (121) | 910519 | 940290 |
| 87114090 | ex900659 (122) | 910521 | 950420 |
| 87115090 | 900661 | 910529 | ex950490 (123) |
| 87119090 | 900662 | 910591 | 950640 |
| 87120090 | 900669 | 910599 | 960321 |
| 871411 | 900691 | 910911 | ex960329 (124) |
| 871419 | 900699 | 910919 | 96033010 |
| 871491 | 900711 | 910990 | 960340 |
| 871492 | 90072090 | 911220 | ex960390 (125) |
| 871493 | 900810 | 911290 | 960400 |
| 871494 | 900820 | 920110 | 960610 |
| 871495 | 900830 | 920120 | ex960810 (126) |
| 871496 | 900840 | 920190 | 960820 |
| ex871499 (118) | 900890 | 920210 | 960831 |
| 871500 | 900911 | 920290 | ex960839 (127) |
| 871690 | 900912 | 920300 | ex960840 (128) |
| 89011090 | 900921 | 920410 | ex960860 (129) |
| 89012090 | 900922 | 920420 | ex960891 (130) |
| 89013090 | 900930 | 920510 | 96089990 |
| 89019090 | 900991 | 920590 | ex960910 (131) |
| 89020090 | 900992 | 920600 | 961000 |
| 890310 | 900993 | 920710 | 961100 |
| 890391 | 900999 | 920790 | 96138010 |
| 890392 | 902820 | 920910 | ex961390 (132) |
| 890399 | 91011190 | 920920 | 961700 |
| 890610 | 91011290 | 920930 | 970600 |
| 89069010 | 91011990 | 920991 | |

List 3

(In case there is an indication “ex” before a tariff code, the Annex of List 3 should be referred to)

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 251511 | 310230 | 33079090 | 391910 |
| 251512 | 310240 | 340111 | 39219010 |
| 251520 | 310250 | 340119 | ex39219090 (16) |
| 251611 | 310260 | 34012090 | 392210 |
| 251612 | 310270 | 340130 | 392220 |
| 251621 | 310280 | 340220 | 392290 |
| 251622 | 310290 | 340510 | ex392310 (17) |
| 251690 | 310310 | 340520 | ex392321 (18) |
| 252310 | 310320 | 340530 | 39232910 |
| 252321 | 310390 | 340540 | 39232990 |
| ex252329 (1) | 320710 | 340590 | 39233090 |
| 252330 | ex320810 (2) | 340600 | 392340 |
| 252390 | ex320820 (3) | 360410 | 39235090 |
| 270400 | ex320890 (4) | 360500 | 392390 |
| 270600 | ex320910 (5) | 37061020 | 392410 |
| 270730 | ex320990 (6) | 37069020 | 392490 |
| 270740 | ex321000 (7) | 382510 | 392510 |
| 280110 | ex321290 (8) | 382520 | 392520 |
| 280700 | 321490 | 382530 | 392530 |
| 280800 | 330290 | 382541 | 392590 |
| 291521 | 330300 | 382549 | ex392610 (19) |
| 293991 | 330410 | 382550 | 39262090 |
| 293999 | 330420 | 382561 | 39263010 |
| 300310 | 330430 | 382569 | 39263090 |
| 300320 | 330491 | 382590 | 392640 |
| 300339 | 330499 | 39122010 | 39269099 |
| 300340 | 330510 | ex391710 (9) | 401511 |
| 30039090 | 330520 | ex391721 (10) | 40151910 |
| 300410 | 330530 | ex391722 (11) | 40151990 |
| 300420 | 330590 | ex391723 (12) | 401590 |
| 300432 | 330610 | ex391729 (13) | 420100 |
| 300439 | 330620 | ex391731 (14) | 420211 |
| 300440 | 330690 | ex391732 (15) | 420212 |
| 300450 | 330710 | 391733 | 420219 |
| 30049090 | 330720 | 39173990 | 420221 |
| 300670 | 330730 | 39174010 | 420222 |
| 300680 | 330741 | 39174090 | 420229 |
| 310210 | 330749 | 391810 | 420231 |
| 310229 | 33079010 | 391890 | 420232 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| 420239 | 442010 | 48237090 | 520911 |
| 420291 | 442020 | 48239090 | 520912 |
| 420292 | 442110 | 490900 | 520919 |
| 420299 | 44219090 | 491000 | 520921 |
| 42031090 | 460120 | 491110 | 520922 |
| 42032990 | 460191 | 491191 | 520929 |
| 42034090 | 460199 | 49119990 | 520931 |
| 42050090 | 460210 | 500710 | 520932 |
| 430211 | 460290 | 500720 | 520939 |
| 430213 | 481410 | 500790 | 520941 |
| 430219 | 481420 | 510910 | 520942 |
| 430220 | 481430 | 510990 | 520943 |
| 430230 | 481490 | ex511000 (22) | 520949 |
| 430310 | 481500 | 511111 | 520951 |
| 430390 | 481710 | 511119 | 520952 |
| 430400 | 481720 | 511120 | 520959 |
| 440910 | 481730 | 511130 | 521011 |
| 440920 | 48181010 | 511190 | 521012 |
| 441090 | 48181090 | 511211 | 521019 |
| 441119 | 481820 | 511219 | 521021 |
| 441129 | 481830 | 511220 | 521022 |
| 441139 | 481840 | 511230 | 521029 |
| 441199 | 481850 | 511290 | 521031 |
| 441213 | 481890 | ex511300 (23) | 521032 |
| 441214 | 481910 | 520811 | 521039 |
| 441219 | 481920 | 520812 | 521041 |
| 441222 | 481930 | 520813 | 521042 |
| 441223 | 481940 | 520819 | 521049 |
| 441229 | ex481950 (21) | 520821 | 521051 |
| 441292 | 481960 | 520822 | 521052 |
| 441293 | 482010 | 520823 | 521059 |
| 441299 | 482020 | 520829 | 521111 |
| 441400 | 482030 | 520831 | 521112 |
| 441510 | 482040 | 520832 | 521119 |
| 441520 | 482050 | 520833 | 521121 |
| 441600 | 482090 | 520839 | 521122 |
| ex441700 (20) | 482110 | 520841 | 521129 |
| 441810 | 482190 | 520842 | 521131 |
| 441820 | 482210 | 520843 | 521132 |
| 441830 | 482290 | 520849 | 521139 |
| 441840 | 482312 | 520851 | 521141 |
| 441850 | 482319 | 520852 | 521142 |
| 441890 | 482320 | 520853 | 521143 |
| 441900 | 482360 | 520859 | 521149 |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 521151 | 540783 | 551413 | 560600 |
| 521152 | 540784 | 551419 | 560710 |
| 521159 | 540791 | 551421 | 560721 |
| 521211 | 540792 | 551422 | 560729 |
| 521212 | 540793 | 551423 | 560741 |
| 521213 | 540794 | 551429 | 560749 |
| 521214 | 540810 | 551431 | 560750 |
| 521215 | 540821 | 551432 | 560790 |
| 521221 | 540822 | 551433 | 560811 |
| 521222 | 540823 | 551439 | 560819 |
| 521223 | 540824 | 551441 | 560890 |
| 521224 | 540831 | 551442 | 560900 |
| 521225 | 540832 | 551443 | 570110 |
| 530620 | 540833 | 551449 | 570190 |
| 530911 | 540834 | 551511 | 570210 |
| 530919 | ex550810 (28) | 551512 | 570220 |
| 530921 | ex550820 (29) | 551513 | 570231 |
| 530929 | 551110 | 551519 | 570232 |
| 531010 | 551120 | 551521 | 570239 |
| ex531090 (24) | 551130 | 551522 | 570241 |
| ex531100 (25) | 551211 | 551529 | 570242 |
| ex540110 (26) | 551219 | 551591 | 570249 |
| ex540120 (27) | 551221 | 551592 | 570251 |
| 540610 | 551229 | 551599 | 570252 |
| 540620 | 551291 | 551611 | 570259 |
| 54071090 | 551299 | 551612 | 570291 |
| 540720 | 551311 | 551613 | 570292 |
| 540730 | 551312 | 551614 | 570299 |
| 540741 | 551313 | 551621 | 570310 |
| 540742 | 551319 | 551622 | 570320 |
| 540743 | 551321 | 551623 | 570330 |
| 540744 | 551322 | 551624 | 570390 |
| 540751 | 551323 | 551631 | 570410 |
| 540752 | 551329 | 551632 | 570490 |
| 540753 | 551331 | 551633 | 570500 |
| 540754 | 551332 | 551634 | 580110 |
| 540761 | 551333 | 551641 | 580121 |
| 540769 | 551339 | 551642 | 580122 |
| 540771 | 551341 | 551643 | 580123 |
| 540772 | 551342 | 551644 | 580124 |
| 540773 | 551343 | 551691 | 580125 |
| 540774 | 551349 | 551692 | 580126 |
| 540781 | 551411 | 551693 | 580131 |
| 540782 | 551412 | 551694 | 580132 |

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|--------|
| 580133 | 59069990 | 600642 | 610451 |
| 580134 | 590700 | 600643 | 610452 |
| 580135 | 590800 | 600644 | 610453 |
| 580136 | 590900 | 600690 | 610459 |
| 580190 | 600110 | 610110 | 610461 |
| 580211 | 600121 | 610120 | 610462 |
| 580219 | 600122 | 610130 | 610463 |
| 580220 | 600129 | 610190 | 610469 |
| 580230 | 600191 | 610210 | 610510 |
| 580310 | 600192 | 610220 | 610520 |
| 580390 | 600199 | 610230 | 610590 |
| 580410 | 600240 | 610290 | 610610 |
| 580421 | 600290 | 610311 | 610620 |
| 580429 | 600310 | 610312 | 610690 |
| 58043010 | 600320 | 610319 | 610711 |
| 58043090 | 600330 | 610321 | 610712 |
| 580500 | 600340 | 610322 | 610719 |
| ex580610 (30) | 600390 | 610323 | 610721 |
| 580620 | 600410 | 610329 | 610722 |
| 580631 | 600490 | 610331 | 610729 |
| 580632 | 600510 | 610332 | 610791 |
| 580639 | 600521 | 610333 | 610792 |
| ex580640 (31) | 600522 | 610339 | 610799 |
| 580810 | 600523 | 610341 | 610811 |
| 580890 | 600524 | 610342 | 610819 |
| 580900 | 600531 | 610343 | 610821 |
| 58101010 | 600532 | 610349 | 610822 |
| 58101090 | 600533 | 610411 | 610829 |
| 581091 | 600534 | 610412 | 610831 |
| 581092 | 600541 | 610413 | 610832 |
| 581099 | 600542 | 610419 | 610839 |
| 581100 | 600543 | 610421 | 610891 |
| 590110 | 600544 | 610422 | 610892 |
| 59019090 | 600590 | 610423 | 610899 |
| ex590310 (32) | 600610 | 610429 | 610910 |
| ex590320 (33) | 600621 | 610431 | 610990 |
| ex590390 (34) | 600622 | 610432 | 611011 |
| 590410 | 600623 | 610433 | 611012 |
| 590490 | 600624 | 610439 | 611019 |
| 590500 | 600631 | 610441 | 611020 |
| 590610 | 600632 | 610442 | 611030 |
| 59069110 | 600633 | 610443 | 611090 |
| 59069190 | 600634 | 610444 | 611110 |
| 59069910 | 600641 | 610449 | 611120 |

| | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| 611130 | 620213 | 620463 | 621131 |
| 611190 | 620219 | 620469 | 621132 |
| 611211 | 620291 | 620510 | 621133 |
| 611212 | 620292 | 620520 | 62113910 |
| 611219 | 620293 | 620530 | 62113990 |
| 611220 | 620299 | 620590 | 621141 |
| 611231 | 620311 | 620610 | 621142 |
| 611239 | 620312 | 620620 | 621143 |
| 611241 | 620319 | 620630 | 62114910 |
| 611249 | 620321 | 620640 | 62114990 |
| 61130010 | 620322 | 620690 | 621210 |
| 61130090 | 620323 | 620711 | 621220 |
| 611410 | 620329 | 620719 | 621230 |
| 611420 | 620331 | 620721 | 62129010 |
| 611430 | 620332 | 620722 | 62129090 |
| 611490 | 620333 | 620729 | 621310 |
| 611511 | 620339 | 620791 | 621320 |
| 611512 | 620341 | 620792 | 621390 |
| 611519 | 620342 | 620799 | 621410 |
| 611520 | 620343 | 620811 | 621420 |
| 61159190 | 620349 | 620819 | 621430 |
| 61159290 | 620411 | 620821 | 621440 |
| 61159390 | 620412 | 620822 | 621490 |
| 61159990 | 620413 | 620829 | 621510 |
| 61161010 | 620419 | 620891 | 621520 |
| 61161090 | 620421 | 620892 | 621590 |
| 611691 | 620422 | 620899 | 62160010 |
| 611692 | 620423 | 620910 | 62160090 |
| 611693 | 620429 | 620920 | 62171010 |
| 611699 | 620431 | 620930 | 62171090 |
| 611710 | 620432 | 620990 | 62179010 |
| 611720 | 620433 | 62101010 | 62179090 |
| 611780 | 620439 | 62101090 | 630110 |
| 611790 | 620441 | 62102010 | 630120 |
| 620111 | 620442 | 62102090 | 630130 |
| 620112 | 620443 | 62103010 | 630140 |
| 620113 | 620444 | 62103090 | 630190 |
| 620119 | 620449 | 62104010 | 630210 |
| 620191 | 620451 | 62104090 | 630221 |
| 620192 | 620452 | 62105010 | 630222 |
| 620193 | 620453 | 62105090 | 630229 |
| 620199 | 620459 | 621111 | 630231 |
| 620211 | 620461 | 621112 | 630232 |
| 620212 | 620462 | 621120 | 630239 |

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 630240 | 630900 | 660110 | 690810 |
| 630251 | 640110 | 660191 | 690890 |
| 630252 | 640191 | 660199 | 691010 |
| 630253 | 640192 | 660200 | 691090 |
| 630259 | 640199 | 660310 | 691110 |
| 630260 | 640212 | 660320 | 691190 |
| 630291 | 640219 | 660390 | 691200 |
| 630292 | 640220 | 670100 | 691310 |
| 630293 | 640230 | 670210 | 691390 |
| 630299 | 640291 | 670290 | 691410 |
| 630311 | 640299 | 670300 | 691490 |
| 630312 | 640312 | 670411 | 700312 |
| 630319 | 640319 | 670419 | ex700319 (37) |
| 630391 | 640320 | 670420 | 700330 |
| 630392 | 640330 | 670490 | 700420 |
| 630399 | 640340 | 68022110 | ex700490 (38) |
| 630411 | 640351 | 68022190 | ex700510 (39) |
| 630419 | 640359 | 680222 | 700521 |
| 630491 | 640391 | 680223 | 70052990 |
| 630492 | 640399 | 680229 | ex700600 (40) |
| 630493 | 640411 | 680291 | 700711 |
| 630499 | 640419 | 680292 | 700719 |
| 630510 | 640420 | 680293 | 700721 |
| 630520 | 640510 | 680299 | 700729 |
| 630532 | 640520 | 680510 | 700800 |
| 630533 | 640590 | 680520 | 700910 |
| 630539 | ex640610 (35) | 680911 | 700991 |
| 630590 | 640620 | 680919 | 700992 |
| 630611 | 64069110 | ex680990 (36) | ex701090(41) |
| 630612 | 64069190 | 681011 | 701310 |
| 630619 | 64069910 | 681019 | 701321 |
| 630621 | 64069990 | 681091 | 701329 |
| 630622 | 650100 | 681099 | 701331 |
| 630629 | 650200 | 681130 | 701332 |
| 630631 | 650300 | 681190 | 701339 |
| 630639 | 650400 | 681310 | 701391 |
| 630641 | 650510 | 681390 | 701399 |
| 630649 | 650590 | 690410 | ex701400 (42) |
| 630691 | 65061010 | 690490 | 701610 |
| 630699 | 65061090 | 690510 | 701810 |
| 630710 | 650691 | 690590 | 701820 |
| 63079030 | 650692 | 690600 | 701890 |
| 63079090 | 650699 | 690710 | 701952 |
| 630800 | 650700 | 690790 | 711311 |

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 711319 | 721113 | 72179090 | ex730459 (49) |
| 711320 | 721114 | 722100 | ex730490 (50) |
| 711411 | 721119 | 722211 | 730520 |
| 711419 | 721123 | 722219 | 730531 |
| 711420 | 721129 | 722220 | 730539 |
| ex711610 (43) | 721190 | 722230 | 730590 |
| ex711620 (44) | 721220 | 722240 | 730610 |
| 711711 | 721230 | 722410 | 730620 |
| 71171910 | 721240 | 722490 | 730630 |
| 71171990 | 721250 | 722520 | 730640 |
| 71179010 | 721260 | 722530 | 730650 |
| 71179090 | 721310 | 722540 | 730660 |
| 720110 | 721320 | 722550 | 730690 |
| 720120 | 721391 | 722591 | 730711 |
| 720450 | 721399 | 722592 | 730719 |
| 720510 | 721410 | 722599 | 730810 |
| 720610 | 721420 | 722620 | 730820 |
| 720711 | 721430 | 722691 | 730830 |
| 720712 | 721491 | 722693 | 730840 |
| 720719 | 721499 | 722694 | 73089010 |
| 720720 | 721510 | 722699 | 73089090 |
| ex720810 (45) | 721550 | 722710 | 730900 |
| ex720825 (46) | 721590 | 722720 | 731010 |
| 720826 | 721610 | 722790 | 731021 |
| 720827 | 721621 | 722810 | ex731029 (51) |
| 720837 | 721622 | 722820 | 73110010 |
| 720838 | 721631 | 722830 | 73110090 |
| 720839 | 721632 | 722840 | 73121010 |
| 720840 | 721633 | 722850 | 73121090 |
| 720851 | 721640 | 722860 | 73129010 |
| 720852 | 721650 | 722870 | 73129090 |
| 720853 | 721661 | 722880 | 731300 |
| 720854 | 721669 | 722910 | 731412 |
| 720890 | 721691 | 722920 | 731413 |
| 720990 | 721699 | 722990 | 731414 |
| 721020 | 72171010 | 730110 | 731419 |
| 721030 | 72171090 | 730120 | 731420 |
| 721041 | 72172010 | 730210 | 731431 |
| 721049 | 72172020 | 730290 | 731439 |
| 721050 | 72172090 | 730300 | 731441 |
| 721061 | 72173010 | ex730451 (48) | 731442 |
| 721069 | 72173090 | 730511 | 731449 |
| 721070 | 72179010 | 730512 | 731450 |
| ex721090 (47) | 72179020 | 730519 | 731511 |

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 731512 | 732410 | 76169990 | 84182990 |
| 731519 | 732421 | 800700 | 841830 |
| 731520 | 732429 | 821000 | 841840 |
| 731581 | 732490 | 821110 | 84185090 |
| 731582 | 732510 | 821191 | 84186911 |
| 731589 | 732591 | 821192 | 841891 |
| 731590 | 732599 | 821193 | 84189911 |
| 73170010 | 732611 | 821195 | 84189912 |
| 73170090 | 732619 | 821420 | 841911 |
| 731811 | 732620 | ex821490 (54) | 841919 |
| 731812 | 73269010 | 821510 | 84199010 |
| 731813 | 73269020 | 821520 | 84199090 |
| 731814 | 73269090 | 821591 | 84211210 |
| 731815 | 741700 | 821599 | 842211 |
| 731816 | 741811 | 83014010 | 84229010 |
| 731819 | 741819 | 830400 | 84248990 |
| 731821 | 741820 | 830621 | 84249010 |
| 731822 | 741910 | 830629 | 84249090 |
| 731823 | 741991 | 830630 | 842790 |
| 731824 | 74199910 | ex830890 (55) | 84313110 |
| 731829 | 74199990 | 831000 | 845011 |
| 731910 | 750810 | ex840219 (56) | 845012 |
| 731920 | 75089020 | 840721 | 845019 |
| 731930 | 75089090 | 84082010 | 845020 |
| 731990 | ex760410 (52) | 84137010 | 845090 |
| 732010 | 760421 | 841381 | 845121 |
| 732020 | 76081010 | 84143020 | 845240 |
| 732090 | 76081090 | 841451 | 84798910 |
| 732111 | 76082010 | 84145910 | 848030 |
| 732112 | 76082090 | 841460 | 84818010 |
| 732113 | 760900 | 841490 | 84832010 |
| 732181 | 761010 | 841510 | 84832090 |
| 732182 | 761090 | 841520 | 84833010 |
| 732183 | 761100 | 841581 | 84833090 |
| 732190 | 761210 | 841582 | 84834090 |
| 732211 | ex761290 (53) | 841583 | 85014020 |
| 732219 | 761300 | ex841590 (57) | 850211 |
| 732290 | 761410 | 84181010 | 850212 |
| 732310 | 761490 | 84181090 | ex850213 (58) |
| 732391 | 761511 | 84182110 | ex850410 (59) |
| 732392 | 761519 | 84182190 | 850431 |
| 732393 | 761520 | 84182210 | 85044010 |
| 732394 | 761610 | 84182290 | ex850610 (60) |
| 732399 | 761691 | 84182910 | ex850630 (61) |

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| ex850640 (62) | 851939 | ex853620 (67) | 871631 |
| 850650 | 851940 | 85365010 | 871639 |
| 850660 | 851992 | ex853661 (68) | 871640 |
| ex850680 (63) | 851993 | 85366910 | 871680 |
| ex850690 (64) | 85199990 | 85366990 | 900311 |
| ex850710 (65) | 852010 | ex853720 (69) | 900319 |
| ex850720 (66) | 852020 | 853810 | 900390 |
| 850740 | 852032 | 853890 | 900410 |
| 850910 | 852033 | ex853922 (70) | 900490 |
| 850920 | 852039 | 85393110 | 900510 |
| 850930 | 85209090 | 853932 | ex900580 (76) |
| 850940 | 852110 | 85442090 | ex900590 (77) |
| 850980 | 852190 | 85444110 | ex900651 (78) |
| 850990 | 852210 | 85444910 | ex900652 (79) |
| 851010 | 85229020 | 85445110 | ex900653 (80) |
| 851020 | 85229090 | 85445910 | ex900659 (81) |
| 851030 | 85233090 | ex854460 (71) | ex901831 (82) |
| 851610 | 852410 | 870120 | 902830 |
| 851621 | 852432 | 870210 | 91011110 |
| 85162990 | 85243990 | 870290 | 91011210 |
| 851631 | 85245190 | 870321 | 91011910 |
| 851632 | 85245390 | 87032210 | 91012110 |
| 851633 | 85251090 | 87033110 | 91012910 |
| 851650 | 852530 | ex870410 (72) | 91019110 |
| 851660 | 852712 | 87042110 | 91019910 |
| 851671 | 852713 | 87042190 | 911110 |
| 851672 | 852719 | ex870422 (73) | 911120 |
| 851679 | 852721 | ex870423 (74) | 911180 |
| 851680 | 852729 | 87043110 | 911190 |
| 85181010 | 852731 | 87043190 | 911310 |
| 85181090 | 852732 | 87049010 | 911320 |
| 851821 | 852739 | 87049090 | 911390 |
| 851822 | 85279010 | 870600 | 920810 |
| 85182910 | 85279090 | 870710 | 920890 |
| 85182990 | 85281290 | 870790 | 930591 |
| 85183010 | 852813 | 87111010 | 930599 |
| 85183090 | 852821 | 87112010 | 930610 |
| 851840 | 852830 | 87113010 | 930621 |
| 851850 | 85291020 | 87114010 | 930629 |
| 851890 | 85291090 | 87115010 | 93063010 |
| 851910 | 85299090 | 87119010 | 93063091 |
| 851921 | 85311010 | 87120010 | 93063099 |
| 851929 | 85351010 | ex871499 (75) | 93069010 |
| 851931 | 85361010 | 871620 | 93069090 |

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 940110 | 940429 | 960190 | 960920 |
| 940120 | 940430 | 96020010 | 960990 |
| 940130 | 940490 | 96020090 | 961210 |
| 940140 | 940510 | 960310 | 961220 |
| 940150 | 940520 | ex960329 (84) | 961310 |
| 940161 | 940530 | 96033090 | 961320 |
| 940169 | 94054010 | ex960390 (85) | 96138090 |
| 940171 | 94054020 | 960500 | ex961390 (92) |
| 940179 | 94054090 | 960621 | 961420 |
| 940180 | 940550 | 960622 | 961490 |
| 940190 | 940560 | 960629 | 961511 |
| 940310 | 940591 | 960630 | 961519 |
| 940320 | 940592 | 960711 | 961590 |
| 940330 | 940599 | 960719 | 961610 |
| 940340 | 940600 | ex960810 (86) | 961620 |
| 940350 | 95021010 | ex960839 (87) | 970110 |
| 940360 | 950430 | ex960840 (88) | 970190 |
| 940370 | 950440 | 960850 | 970200 |
| 940380 | ex950490 (83) | ex960860 (89) | 970300 |
| 940390 | 950510 | ex960891 (90) | 970400 |
| 940410 | 950590 | 96089910 | |
| 940421 | 960110 | ex960910 (91) | |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 252329 | Other |
| 1 | ex252329 | Unpacked |
| | 320810 | Based on polyesters |
| 2 | ex320810 | Other than varnishes including lacquers |
| | 320820 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |
| 3 | ex320820 | Other than varnishes including lacquers |
| | 320890 | Other |
| 4 | ex320890 | Other than varnishes including lacquers |
| | 320910 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |
| 5 | ex320910 | Paints including enamels |
| | 320990 | Other |
| 6 | ex320990 | Paints including enamels |
| | 321000 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather |
| 7 | ex321000 | Paints including enamels |
| | 321290 | Other |
| 8 | ex321290 | Other than pigments prepared in oil base or the like and dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale |
| | 391710 | Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials |
| 9 | ex391710 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 391721 | Of polymers of ethylene |
| 10 | ex391721 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 391722 | Of polymers of propylene |
| 11 | ex391722 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 391723 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride |
| 12 | ex391723 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 391729 | Of other plastics |
| 13 | ex391729 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 391731 | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa |
| 14 | ex391731 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 391732 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings |
| 15 | ex391732 | Other than obtained directly in its tube form |
| | 39219090 | Other |
| 16 | ex 39219090 | Mirrors |
| | 392310 | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 17 | ex392310 | Other than used in packing milk or its products |
| | 392321 | Of polymers of ethylene |
| 18 | ex392321 | Other than used in packing milk or its products |
| | 392610 | Office or school supplies |
| 19 | ex 392610 | Other than erasers for pencils and duplicator stencils perforated and prepared for direct use |
| | 441700 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood |
| 20 | ex441700 | Other than boots or soes lasts |
| | 481950 | Other packing containers, including record sleeves |
| 21 | ex 481950 | Other than packing containers of paper and paperboard, covered with a layer or layers of plastic, whether or not including thin metal sheets |
| | 511000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. |
| 22 | ex511000 | Put up for retail sale |
| | 511300 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair |
| 23 | ex511300 | Other than of a kind used in wadding |
| | 531090 | Other |
| 24 | ex 531090 | Other than of jute |
| | 531100 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn |
| 25 | ex 531100 | Of ramie |
| | 540110 | Of synthetic filaments |
| 26 | ex 540110 | Put up for retail sale |
| | 540120 | Of artificial filaments |
| 27 | ex 540120 | Put up for retail sale |
| | 550810 | Of synthetic staple fibers |
| 28 | ex 550810 | Put up for retail sale |
| | 550820 | Of artificial staple fibers |
| 29 | ex 550820 | Put up for retail sale |
| | 580610 | Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics |
| 30 | ex580610 | Other than nylon galloons for type writer ribbons, not inked and ribbons imported for the factories of ready-made clothes and blankets for industrialization purposes |
| | 580640 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 31 | ex580640 | Other than nylon galloons for type writer ribbons, not inked and ribbons imported for the factories of ready-made clothes and blankets for industrialization purposes |
| | 590310 | With poly(vinyl chloride) |
| 32 | ex 590310 | Other than treated to be used as wadding |
| | 590320 | With polyurethane |
| 33 | ex 590320 | Other than treated to be used as wadding |
| | 590390 | Other |
| 34 | ex 590390 | Other than treated to be used as wadding |
| | 640610 | Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners |
| 35 | ex 640610 | Other than upper leather for sports footwear |
| | 680990 | Other articles |
| 36 | ex680990 | Other than moulds for industrial purposes |
| | 700319 | Other |
| 37 | ex 700319 | Of a thickness exceeding 5mm |
| | 700490 | Other glass |
| 38 | ex 700490 | Of a thickness exceeding 5mm |
| | 700510 | Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer |
| 39 | ex 700510 | Of a thickness exceeding 5mm |
| | 700600 | Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials |
| 40 | ex 700600 | Other than articles from incomplete optical glass |
| | 701090 | Other |
| 41 | ex 701090 | Other than big bottles 35 litter or more and bottles and other containers for packing eye drops and noise drops, plasma, glucose, liquid blood and like of medical preparations |
| | 701400 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15) not optically worked |
| 42 | ex 701400 | Other than optical glass |
| | 711610 | Of natural or cultured pearls |
| 43 | ex 711610 | Not for industrial purposes or for laboratories |
| | 711620 | Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) |
| 44 | ex711620 | Not for industrial purposes or for laboratories |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | 720810 | In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief |
| 45 | ex720810 | Of a thickness not exceeding 10 mm |
| | 720825 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |
| 46 | ex720825 | Of a thickness not exceeding 10 mm |
| | 721090 | Other |
| 47 | ex721090 | Cut of shapes other than squares or rectangles and others including that contains by weight 0.6% or more of carbon |
| | 730451 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |
| 48 | ex730451 | Of high pressure, used in waterfalls for generating electricity, of inner diameter exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm |
| | 730459 | Other |
| 49 | ex 730459 | Of high pressure used in waterfalls for generating electricity, of inner diameter exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm |
| | 730490 | Other |
| 50 | ex 730490 | Of high pressure used in waterfalls for generating electricity, of inner diameter exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm |
| | 731029 | Other |
| 51 | ex731029 | Other than cans for packing foodstuff |
| | 760410 | Of aluminum, not alloyed |
| 52 | ex760410 | Hollow profiles |
| | 761290 | Other |
| 53 | ex761290 | Aerosol cans |
| | 821490 | Other |
| 54 | ex 821490 | Handles of normal metal for articles in code 8214 |
| | 830890 | Other, including parts |
| 55 | ex830890 | Beads and spangles |
| | 840219 | Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers |
| 56 | ex840219 | Up to 16 ton v/hour |
| | 841590 | Parts |
| 57 | ex 841590 | Other than air-conditioning machines' covers |
| | 850213 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA |
| 58 | ex850213 | Up to 1000 kVA |
| | 850410 | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes |
| 59 | ex 850410 | From 18 to 60 watt not electronic |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | 850610 | Manganese dioxide |
| 60 | ex 850610 | Torch, medium and small sizes |
| | 850630 | Mercuric oxide |
| 61 | ex 850630 | Torch, medium and small sizes |
| | 850640 | Silver oxide |
| 62 | ex 850640 | Torch, medium and small sizes |
| | 850680 | Other primary cells and primary batteries |
| 63 | ex 850680 | Torch, medium and small sizes |
| | 850690 | Parts |
| 64 | ex 850690 | Batteries parts for torch, medium sizes, and small sizes |
| | 850710 | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines |
| 65 | ex 850710 | Other |
| | 850720 | Other lead-acid accumulators |
| 66 | ex 850720 | Other |
| | 853620 | Automatic circuit breakers |
| 67 | ex 853620 | For small apparatus up to 100 AMP |
| | 853661 | Lamp-holders |
| 68 | ex 853661 | Florescent lamp holders with screw and starters base |
| | 853720 | For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V |
| 69 | ex 853720 | For voltage from 1,000 V to 24 kV and power distribution cabins up to 1500 kVA |
| | 853922 | Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V |
| 70 | ex 853922 | Common lamps from 10 to 200 W, voltage up to 240 V |
| | 854460 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V |
| 71 | ex 854460 | Plastic insulated wires with (pvc) including control cables and under ground and surface telephone wires and cables, insulated with paper or plastic, injected with jelly |
| | 870410 | Dumpers designed for off-highway use |
| 72 | ex 870410 | Other than those of net load capacity (without trailers) not less than 32 t or 20 m ³ |
| | 870422 | g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes |
| 73 | ex 870422 | Other than mine's cars (shuttle cars) and vehicles move on rail ways |
| | 870423 | g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes |
| 74 | ex 870423 | Other than mine's cars (shuttle cars) and vehicles move on rail ways |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | 871499 | Other |
| 75 | ex 871499 | Hand lebars for bicycles of normal type, size from 12 up to 28 inches |
| | 900580 | Other instruments |
| 76 | ex 900580 | Other |
| | 900590 | Parts and accessories (including mountings) |
| 77 | ex 900590 | Other |
| | 900651 | With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm |
| 78 | ex900651 | Portable |
| | 900652 | Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm |
| 79 | ex900652 | Portable |
| | 900653 | Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm |
| 80 | ex900653 | Portable |
| | 900659 | Other |
| 81 | ex900659 | Portable |
| | 901831 | Syringes, with or without needles |
| 82 | ex901831 | Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastic, of a capacity up to 10 cm ³ |
| | 950490 | Other |
| 83 | ex950490 | Equiped with engines or machines for use in public stores |
| | 960329 | Other |
| 84 | ex960329 | Other than shaving brushes |
| | 960390 | Other |
| 85 | ex 960390 | Other than prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making |
| | 960810 | Ball point pens |
| 86 | ex960810 | Plastic ball point pens and ball point pens of precious metal |
| | 960839 | Other |
| 87 | ex 960839 | Fountain pens of precious metals |
| | 960840 | Propelling or sliding pencils |
| 88 | ex 960840 | Of precious metals |
| | 960860 | Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir |
| 89 | ex960860 | Pen points for manufacturing plastic ball point pens |
| | 960891 | Pen nibs and nib points |
| 90 | ex960891 | Of precious metal |

Annex of List 3

| Reference Number in List 3 | HS CODE | Description of items |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | 960910 | Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath |
| 91 | ex960910 | Pencils with leads encased in a rigid sheath |
| | 961390 | Parts |
| 92 | ex 961390 | For non auto-ignited gas burners and heaters |

List 4

85014010
85015110
85015220
87032290
87032310
87032320
87032330
87032390

87032410
87032420
87032490
87033190
87033210
87033220
87033230
87033290

87033310
87033320
87033390
87039010
87039020
87039090
871610

PROTOCOL II

(Referred to in Article 10)

EXCHANGE OF CONCESSIONS IN BASIC AGRICULTURAL, PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY AND THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

1. The products originating in the Republic of Turkey listed in Table A to this Protocol shall be imported into the Arab Republic of Egypt according to the conditions established in this Table and attached to this Protocol.
2. The products originating in the Arab Republic of Egypt listed in Table B to this Protocol shall be imported into the Republic of Turkey according to the conditions established in this Table and attached to this Protocol.
3. The Parties shall grant preferential treatment to each other as regards the products listed in Table A and Table B of this Protocol in compliance with the provisions of Protocol III concerning the definition of the concept of 'Originating Products' and methods of administrative co-operation.

Table A to Protocol II

Imports into the Arab Republic of Egypt of the following products originating in the Republic of Turkey shall be subject to the concessions set out below.

| CN Code | Product Description | Quantity (tonnes) | Tariff Reduction from MFN Duties (%) |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 0802.21 | Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp) | 2,000 | 100 |
| 0802.22 | | | |
| 0804.20 | Figs | 500 | 100 |
| 0809.20 | Cherries (including sour cherries) | 500 | 100 |
| 0813.10 | Dried apricots | 500 | 100 |
| 1507.90.91 | Soya-bean oil, semi-refined in bulk | 10,000 | 100 |
| 1512.11 | Crude sunflower or safflower oil | 20,000 | 100 |
| 1512.19.91 | Sunflower seed oil, semi-refined in bulk | | |
| 1515.21 | Crude maize (corn) oil and its fractions | 10,000 | 100 |
| 1517 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 | 1,000 | 100 |
| 1704 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa | 2,000 | 15 |
| 1806 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa | 1,000 | 15 |
| 1902 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared | 1,000 | 15 |
| 1905 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products | 1,000 | 15 |
| 2001.10 | Cucumber and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 1,000 | 15 |
| 2008 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included | 500 | 15 |

| CN Code | Product Description | Quantity (tonnes) | Tariff Reduction from MFN Duties (%) |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 2009 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 500 | 15 |
| 2102.10 | Active yeasts | 3,000 | 15 |

Table B to Protocol II

Imports into the Republic of Turkey of the following products originating in the Arab Republic of Egypt shall be subject to the concessions set out below.

| CN Code | Product Description | Quantity (tonnes) | Tariff Reduction from MFN Duties (%) |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Chapter 3 | Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates (excl. 0301) | Unlimited | 50 |
| 0602 | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn (excl. 0602.90.91, 99) | Unlimited | 100 |
| 0603 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared | 15 | 100 |
| 0701.90 | Other potatoes, fresh or chilled | 400 | 100 |
| 0703.20 | Garlic, fresh or chilled | 100 | 100 |
| 0705 | Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled | 600 | 100 |
| 0706 | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled | | |
| 0709 | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (excl. 0709.90.31, 39) | | |
| 0710 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen (excl. 0710.80.10) | | |
| 0711 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption (excl. 0711.20, 40) | | |
| 0712 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | | |
| 0804.10 | Dates, fresh or dried | 5000 | 100 |
| 0804.50 | Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried | 1000 | 100 |
| 0810.10 | Strawberries, fresh | 200 | 100 |
| 0909 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries | 100 | 100 |
| 0910 | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices | 100 | 100 |
| 1006.20 | Husked (brown) rice | 30000 | 100 |
| 1006.30 | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | 10000 | 50 |

| CN Code | Brief Product Description | Quantity (tonnes) | Tariff Reduction from MFN Duties (%) |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1202 | Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked | 500 | 100 |
| 1704 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa | 2000 | 15 (*) |
| 1806 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa | 1000 | 15 (*) |
| 1902 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared | 1000 | 15 (*) |
| 1905 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products | 1000 | 15 (*) |
| 2001.10 | Cucumber and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 1000 | 15 |
| 2008 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included | 500 | 15 |
| 2009 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit | 500 | 15 |
| 2102.10 | Active yeasts | 3000 | 15 (*) |

(*) For products falling under the HS Codes 1704, 1806, 1902, 1905 and 2102.10 the ad valorem duties will be abolished and reductions will be made from the duties on agricultural component.

PROTOCOL III

CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF

'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS' AND

METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2 General requirements

Article 3 Cumulation in Turkey

Article 4 Cumulation in Egypt

Article 5 Wholly obtained products

Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products

Article 7 Insufficient working or processing

Article 8 Unit of qualification

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 10 Sets

Article 11 Neutral elements

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of territoriality

Article 13 Direct transport

Article 14 Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

Article 17 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

| | |
|------------|---|
| Article 19 | Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED |
| Article 20 | Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously |
| Article 21 | Accounting segregation |
| Article 22 | Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED |
| Article 23 | Approved exporter |
| Article 24 | Validity of proof of origin |
| Article 25 | Submission of proof of origin |
| Article 26 | Importation by instalments |
| Article 27 | Exemptions from proof of origin |
| Article 28 | Supporting documents |
| Article 29 | Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents |
| Article 30 | Discrepancies and formal errors |
| Article 31 | Amounts expressed in euro |

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

| | |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| Article 32 | Mutual assistance |
| Article 33 | Verification of proofs of origin |
| Article 34 | Dispute settlement |
| Article 35 | Penalties |
| Article 36 | Free zones |

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

| | |
|------------|---|
| Article 37 | Amendments to the Protocol |
| Article 38 | Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage |

List of Annexes

- Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II
- Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status
- Annex III a: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
- Annex III b: Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and application for a movement certificate EUR-MED
- Annex IV a: Text of the invoice declaration
- Annex IV b: Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in in Turkey or in Egypt whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey or in Egypt;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'value added' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey or in Egypt;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonized System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters.
- (n) "EUR" means "euro", the single currency of the European Monetary Union;

- (o) Where reference is made to “the customs authorities or the competent governmental authority” it refers to the customs authorities of Turkey and Egypt , as well as the “General Organization for Export and Import Control” of Egypt;
- (p) “Party” within the meaning of this Protocol means Turkey, Egypt.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Turkey:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Turkey within the meaning of Article 5;
 - (b) products obtained in Turkey incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Turkey within the meaning of Article 6;
2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Egypt:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Egypt within the meaning of Article 5;
 - (b) products obtained in Egypt incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Egypt within the meaning of Article 6.

Article 3

Cumulation in Turkey

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey², provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
3. Where the working or processing carried out in Turkey does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Turkey only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Turkey.

¹ The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

² Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza Strip.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Turkey, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:

(a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

(b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazettes of Turkey and Egypt according to its own procedures.

Turkey shall provide Egypt with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 4

Cumulation in Egypt

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Egypt if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)³, Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Egypt goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Egypt if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey⁴, provided that the working or processing carried out in Egypt goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. Where the working or processing carried out in Egypt does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Egypt only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Egypt.

4. Products, originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Egypt, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.

³ The Principality of Liechtenstein has a customs union with Switzerland, and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

⁴ Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza Strip.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:
- (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
 - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;
- and
- (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazettes of Egypt and Turkey according to its own procedures.

Egypt shall provide Turkey with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 5

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Turkey or in Egypt:
- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
 - (b) vegetable products harvested there;
 - (c) live animals born and raised there;
 - (d) products from live animals raised there;
 - (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
 - (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of Turkey or of Egypt by their vessels;
 - (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
 - (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
 - (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
 - (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
 - (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in Turkey or in Egypt;
 - (b) which sail under the flag of Turkey or of Egypt;
 - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of Turkey or of Egypt, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Turkey or of Egypt and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of Turkey or of Egypt;
- and
- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of Turkey or of Egypt.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;

- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
 - (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
 - (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
 - (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
 - (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
 - (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
 - (p) slaughter of animals.
2. All operations carried out either in Turkey or in Egypt on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
 - (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating,

provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in Turkey or in Egypt.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from Turkey or from Egypt to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside Turkey or Egypt on materials exported from Turkey or from Egypt and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

(a) the said materials are wholly obtained in Turkey or in Egypt or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

(b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

(ii) the total added value acquired outside Turkey or Egypt by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside Turkey or Egypt. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside Turkey or Egypt by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside Turkey or Egypt, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside Turkey or Egypt shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between Turkey and Egypt or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of Turkey or Egypt.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation in Turkey or in Egypt shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from Turkey or from Egypt to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in Turkey or in Egypt;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in Turkey, in Egypt or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in Turkey or in Egypt to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in Turkey or in Egypt to materials used in the manufacture where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not apply if the products are considered as originating in Turkey or Egypt without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
7. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Turkey and Egypt may, except for products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized System, apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to non-originating materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:
 - (a) a 5 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Turkey or Egypt;
 - (b) a 10 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Turkey or Egypt.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 2009 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16

General requirements

1. Products originating in Turkey shall, on importation into Egypt and products originating in Egypt shall, on importation into Turkey, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:
 - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III a;
 - (b) a movement certificate EUR-MED, a specimen of which appears in Annex III b;
 - (c) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the 'invoice declaration' or the 'invoice declaration EUR-MED', given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the texts of the invoice declarations appear in Annexes IV a and b.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities or the competent government authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in the Annexes III a and b. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Turkey or of Egypt in the following cases:
 - if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, or in Egypt without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of Turkey or of Egypt, if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Egypt or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in Box 7:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH'(name of the country/countries)
- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities or the competent government authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities or the competent government authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.

3. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates, and state the reasons for his request.

4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 no)[date and place of issue]'

6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 5 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

'DUPLICATE'

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in Turkey or in Egypt, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement

certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within Turkey or Egypt. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called 'accounting segregation' method to be used for managing such stocks.
2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as 'originating' is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 22

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED

1. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.
2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an invoice declaration may be made out in the following cases:
 - if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, or in Egypt without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;
 - if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this

Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.

3. An invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Egypt or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

4. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:

- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH'(name of the country/countries)
- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

5. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annexes IV a and b, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

7. Invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

8. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 23

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 24

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities or the competent government authorities of the importing country.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities or the competent government authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(5) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED or an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Egypt or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Turkey or in Egypt where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in Turkey or in Egypt, issued or made out in Turkey or in Egypt, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Turkey or in Egypt in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.

(e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside Turkey, Egypt or the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 29

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
4. The customs authorities or the competent government authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED and the invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

Article 30

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31

Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of Turkey, of Egypt and of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The State Parties shall communicate to each other the relevant amounts by 15 October. The amounts shall apply from 1 January the following year.

4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of any of the State Parties. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32

Mutual assistance

1. The customs authorities or the competent government authorities of Turkey and of Egypt shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, Turkey and Egypt shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, movement certificates EUR-MED, the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities or the competent government authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Egypt or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting

customs authorities or the competent government authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities or the competent government authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

1. Turkey and Egypt shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in Turkey or in Egypt are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol

Article 38

Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Protocol are either in transit or are in Turkey or in Egypt in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country, within four months of the said date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities or the competent government authorities of the exporting country together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 6, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a Contracting Party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in Turkey from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in Turkey. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-

originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,

- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
 - (p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.

| HS heading | Description of product | Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
| Chapter 1 | Live animals | All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained | |
| Chapter 2 | Meat and edible meat offal | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained | |
| Chapter 3 | Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained | |
| ex Chapter 4 0403 | Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 5 ex 0502 | Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair | |
| Chapter 6 | Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage | Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| Chapter 7 | Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|--|---|----|-----|
| Chapter 8 | Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons | Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| ex Chapter 9 | Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for: | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained | | |
| 0901 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion | Manufacture from materials of any heading | | |
| 0902 | Tea, whether or not flavoured | Manufacture from materials of any heading | | |
| ex 0910 | Mixtures of spices | Manufacture from materials of any heading | | |
| Chapter 10 | Cereals | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained | | |
| ex Chapter 11 | Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: | Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained | | |
| ex 1106 | Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 | Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708 | | |
| Chapter 12 | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained | | |
| 1301 | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 1302 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products - Other | Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| Chapter 14 | Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained | | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|---|--------|
| ex Chapter 15 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 1501 | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503: - Fats from bones or waste - Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207 | |
| 1502 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503 - Fats from bones or waste - Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained | |
| 1504 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions - Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained | |
| ex 1505 | Refined lanolin | Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505 | |
| 1506 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Solid fractions - Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained | |
| 1507 to 1515 | Vegetable oils and their fractions: | | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--|--|--|--------|
| 1516 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil - Other <p>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used | |
| 1517 | <p>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used | |
| Chapter 16 | <p>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained | |
| ex Chapter 17 ex 1701 1702 | <p>Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:</p> <p>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter</p> <p>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--------------------|---|--|--------|
| 1903 | <p>- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs</p> <p>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108</p> | |
| 1904 | <p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea mays</i> maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 1905 | <p>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11</p> | |
| ex Chapter 20 | <p>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained</p> | |
| ex 2001 | <p>Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| ex 2004 ex 2005 | <p>Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| 2006 | <p>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 2007 | <p>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|---|---|--------|
| <p>ex 2008</p> <p>2009</p> | <p>- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits</p> <p>- Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)</p> <p>- Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen</p> <p>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| <p>ex Chapter 21</p> <p>2101</p> <p>2103</p> <p>ex 2104</p> <p>2106</p> | <p>Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:</p> <p>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</p> <p>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard <p>Soups and broths and preparations therefor</p> <p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|--|--|--------|
| <p>ex Chapter 22</p> <p>2202</p> <p>2207</p> <p>2208</p> | <p>Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:</p> <p>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009</p> <p>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</p> <p>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages</p> | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume | |
| <p>ex Chapter 23</p> <p>ex 2301</p> <p>ex 2303</p> <p>ex 2306</p> | <p>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:</p> <p>Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption</p> <p>Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight</p> <p>Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained</p> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|---|--|----|-----|
| 2309 | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding | Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained | | |
| ex Chapter 24 | Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for: | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained | | |
| 2402 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes | Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating | | |
| ex 2403 | Smoking tobacco | Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating | | |
| ex Chapter 25 | Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex 2504 | Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground | Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite | | |
| ex 2515 | Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm | Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm | | |
| ex 2516 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm | Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm | | |
| ex 2518 | Calcined dolomite | Calcination of dolomite not calcined | | |
| ex 2519 | Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used | | |
| ex 2520 | Plasters specially prepared for dentistry | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| ex 2524 | Natural asbestos fibres | Manufacture from asbestos concentrate | | |
| ex 2525 | Mica powder | Grinding of mica or mica waste | | |
| ex 2530 | Earth colours, calcined or powdered | Calcination or grinding of earth colours | | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|---|--|----|-----|
| Chapter 26 | Ores, slag and ash | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex Chapter 27 | Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex 2707 | Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| ex 2709 | Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals | Destructive distillation of bituminous materials | | |
| 2710 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 2711 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽³⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 2712 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| 2713 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 2714 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽³⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 2715 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽⁴⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 28 | Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 2805 | "Mischmetall" | Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 2811 | Sulphur trioxide | Manufacture from sulphur dioxide | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 2833 | Aluminium sulphate | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

³ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

⁴ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|---|--|----|--|
| ex 2840 | Sodium perborate | Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 29 | Organic chemicals; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 2901 | Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| ex 2902 | Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| ex 2905 | Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 2915 | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 2932 | - Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

² For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| 2933 | <p>- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</p> <p>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 2934 | Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds | Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 2939 | Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 30 | <p>Pharmaceutical products; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 3002 | <p>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</p> <p>- Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>-- Human blood</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|---|--------|
| 3003 and 3004 | -- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | -- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | -- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | -- Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006): | | |
| ex 3006 | - Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941 | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | - Other | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter | The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|---|--|----|--|
| ex Chapter 31 | Fertilizers; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3105 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 32 | Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3201 | Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives | Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 3205 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ⁽¹⁾ | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 33 | Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 3301 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ⁽²⁾ in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |

¹ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

² A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>ex Chapter 34</p> <p>ex 3403</p> <p>3404</p> | <p>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:</p> <p>Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</p> <p>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516, - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and - materials of heading 3404 <p>However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| <p>ex Chapter 35</p> | <p>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |

¹ For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|---|--|----|--|
| 3704 | Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704 | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 38 | Miscellaneous chemical products; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3801 | - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3803 | Refined tall oil | Refining of crude tall oil | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3805 | Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified | Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3806 | Ester gums | Manufacture from resin acids | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3807 | Wood pitch (wood tar pitch) | Distillation of wood tar | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 3808 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products | | |
| 3809 | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products | | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 3810 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products | |
| 3811 | <p>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Other | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 3812 | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 3813 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 3814 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 3818 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 3819 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 3820 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------|--|--|---|
| 3822 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 3823 | <p>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining - Industrial fatty alcohols | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823</p> | |
| 3824 | <p>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The following of this heading: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products -- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905 -- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts -- Ion exchangers -- Getters for vacuum tubes -- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification -- Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters -- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil -- Mixtures of salts having different anions -- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|--------------|---|--|----|--|
| | - Other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 3901 to 3915 | Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below: - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content - Other | Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3907 | - Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS) - Polyester | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽³⁾ Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A) | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 3912 | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 3916 to 3921 | Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below: | | | |

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

² In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

³ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------------|--|--|----|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked - Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content -- Other | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾</p> | | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| ex 3916 and ex 3917 | Profile shapes and tubes | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3920 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ionomer sheet or film - Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene | <p>Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 3921 | Foils of plastic, metallised | Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ⁽³⁾ | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 3922 to 3926 | Articles of plastics | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |

¹ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

² In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

³ The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|--|---|--------|
| <p>ex Chapter 40</p> <p>ex 4001</p> <p>4005</p> <p>4012</p> <p>ex 4017</p> | <p>Rubber and articles thereof; except for:</p> <p>Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes</p> <p>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</p> <p>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber - Other <p>Articles of hard rubber</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Lamination of sheets of natural rubber</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Retreading of used tyres</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012</p> <p>Manufacture from hard rubber</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 41</p> <p>ex 4102</p> <p>4104 to 4106</p> <p>4107, 4112 and 4113</p> <p>ex 4114</p> | <p>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:</p> <p>Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on</p> <p>Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</p> <p>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</p> <p>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on</p> <p>Retanning of tanned leather</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| <p>Chapter 42</p> | <p>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 43</p> <p>ex 4302</p> | <p>Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:</p> <p>Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--|---|---|--------|
| 4303 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, crosses and similar forms - Other Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin | Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302 | |
| ex Chapter 44 ex 4403 ex 4407 ex 4408 ex 4409 ex 4410 to ex 4413 ex 4415 ex 4416 ex 4418 ex 4421 | Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for: Wood roughly squared Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sanded or end-jointed - Beadings and mouldings Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood - Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or end-jointing Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing Sanding or end-jointing Beading or moulding Beading or moulding Manufacture from boards not cut to size Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beading or moulding Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409 | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|--|---|---|----|-----|
| ex Chapter 45 4503 | Cork and articles of cork; except for: Articles of natural cork | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from cork of heading 4501 | | |
| Chapter 46 | Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| Chapter 47 | Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex Chapter 48 ex 4811 4816 4817 ex 4818 ex 4819 ex 4820 ex 4823 | Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Letter pads Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 | | |
| ex Chapter 49 | Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|--|--|--------|
| 4909 4910 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: - Calendars of the "perpetual" type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard - Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911 | |
| ex Chapter 50 ex 5003 5004 to ex 5006 5007 | Silk; except for: Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Carding or combing of silk waste Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--|--|---|--------|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 51</p> <p>5106 to 5110</p> <p>5111 to 5113</p> | <p>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:</p> <p>Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair</p> <p>Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--|--|--|--------|
| | | <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 52</p> <p>5204 to 5207</p> <p>5208 to 5212</p> | <p>Cotton; except for:</p> <p>Yarn and thread of cotton</p> <p>Woven fabrics of cotton:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incorporating rubber thread - Other | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽²⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 53</p> | <p>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--|---|---|--------|
| 5407 and 5408 | Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other | Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5501 to 5507 5508 to 5511 5512 to 5516 | Man-made staple fibres Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread | Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn ⁽⁴⁾ | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------------|--|---|--------|
| 5604 | <p>- Other</p> <p>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</p> <p>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</p> <p>- Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p> | |
| 5605 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal | <p>Manufacture from ⁽³⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p> | |
| 5606 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn | <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp, or</p> <p>- paper-making materials</p> | |
| Chapter 57 | <p>Carpets and other textile floor coverings:</p> <p>- Of needleloom felt</p> | <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>However:</p> | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|---|--------|
| | <p>- Of other felt</p> <p>- Other</p> | <p>- polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</p> <p>- polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</p> <p>- polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</p> <p>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽²⁾:</p> <p>- coir yarn or jute yarn,</p> <p>- synthetic or artificial filament yarn,</p> <p>- natural fibres, or</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning</p> <p>Jute fabric may be used as a backing</p> | |
| ex Chapter 58 | <p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:</p> <p>- Combined with rubber thread</p> <p>- Other</p> | <p>Manufacture from single yarn ⁽³⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾:</p> <p>- natural fibres,</p> <p>- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</p> <p>- chemical materials or textile pulp</p> <p>or</p> | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------|
| 5805 5810 | Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs | Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5901 5902 5903 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902 | Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 5904 | Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape | Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ | |
| 5905 | Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other | Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5906 | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other | Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials Manufacture from yarn | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--------------|---|--|--------|
| 5907 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like | Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 5908 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated: - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated - Other | Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 5909 to 5911 | Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use: - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911 - Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911 | Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310 Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : - coir yarn, - the following materials: -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾ , -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, -- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽³⁾ , -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i> -phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽⁴⁾ , | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

² The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

³ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

⁴ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|--|--------|
| | - Other | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| Chapter 60 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics | Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| Chapter 61 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form - Other | Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ Manufacture from ⁽⁵⁾ : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp | |
| ex Chapter 62 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for: | Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ | |

¹ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

² For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--|--|---|--------|
| ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211 | Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered | Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾ | |
| ex 6210 and ex 6216 | Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester | Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁴⁾ | |
| 6213 and 6214 | Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered - Other | Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁷⁾ Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽⁹⁾ or Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 6217 | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212: | | |

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁶ See Introductory Note 6.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁹ See Introductory Note 6.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|--|--|--------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Embroidered - Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester - Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out - Other | <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽³⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>Manufacture from yarn ⁽⁵⁾</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 63</p> <p>6301 to 6304</p> | <p>Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:</p> <p>Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of felt, of nonwovens - Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Embroidered | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from ⁽⁶⁾:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

³ See Introductory Note 6.

⁴ See Introductory Note 6.

⁵ See Introductory Note 6.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

⁸ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|---|---|----|-----|
| 6305 | -- Other Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods | Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ (²) Manufacture from ⁽³⁾ : - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp | | |
| 6306 | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: - Of nonwovens - Other | Manufacture from ⁽⁴⁾ (⁵): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽⁶⁾ (⁷) | | |
| 6307 | Other made-up articles, including dress patterns | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 6308 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set | | |
| ex Chapter 64 | Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406 | | |
| 6406 | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex Chapter 65 | Headgear and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

³ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁴ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁵ See Introductory Note 6.

⁶ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁷ See Introductory Note 6.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|------------------------------|--|--|----|-----|
| 6503 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed | Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽¹⁾ | | |
| 6505 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽²⁾ | | |
| ex Chapter 66 | Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| 6601 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| Chapter 67 | Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex Chapter 68 | Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex 6803 | Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate | Manufacture from worked slate | | |
| ex 6812 | Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate | Manufacture from materials of any heading | | |
| ex 6814 | Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials | Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica) | | |
| Chapter 69 | Ceramic products | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex Chapter 70 | Glass and glassware; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | |
| ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005 | Glass with a non-reflecting layer | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | | |
| 7006 | Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials: | | | |

¹ See Introductory Note 6.

² See Introductory Note 6.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|--|--------|
| 7007 | <p>- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ⁽¹⁾</p> <p>- Other</p> <p>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</p> | <p>Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7001</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7001</p> | |
| 7008 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7009 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors | Manufacture from materials of heading 7001 | |
| 7010 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 7013 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018) | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| ex 7019 | Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres | <p>Manufacture from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool | |
| ex Chapter 71 | Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |

¹ SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|--|---|--------|
| <p>ex 7101</p> <p>ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104</p> <p>7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111</p> <p>7116</p> <p>7117</p> | <p>Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport</p> <p>Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Precious metals:</p> <p>- Unwrought</p> <p>- Semi-manufactured or in powder form</p> <p>Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured</p> <p>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</p> <p>Imitation jewellery</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110</p> <p>or</p> <p>Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals</p> <p>Manufacture from unwrought precious metals</p> <p>Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| <p>ex Chapter 72</p> <p>7207</p> <p>7208 to 7216</p> <p>7217</p> <p>ex 7218, 7219 to 7222</p> | <p>Iron and steel; except for:</p> <p>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</p> | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206</p> <p>Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207</p> <p>Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218</p> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---|---|--|--------|
| 7223 ex 7224, 7225 to 7228 7229 | Wire of stainless steel Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel Wire of other alloy steel | Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218 Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224 Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224 | |
| ex Chapter 73 ex 7301 7302 7304, 7305 and 7306 ex 7307 7308 ex 7315 | Articles of iron or steel; except for: Sheet piling Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel Skid chain | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224 Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|---|--------|
| ex Chapter 74 | Copper and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 7401 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 7402 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 7403 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refined copper - Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper | |
| 7404 | Copper waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 7405 | Master alloys of copper | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 75 | Nickel and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 7501 to 7503 | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 76 | Aluminium and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|--|--------|
| 7601 | Unwrought aluminium | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium | |
| 7602 | Aluminium waste or scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 7616 | Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| Chapter 77 | Reserved for possible future use in the HS | | |
| ex Chapter 78 | Lead and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 7801 | Unwrought lead: - Refined lead - Other | Manufacture from "bullion" or "work" lead Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used | |
| 7802 | Lead waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 79 | Zinc and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|---|--------|
| 7901 | Unwrought zinc | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used | |
| 7902 | Zinc waste and scrap | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 80 | Tin and articles thereof; except for: | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8001 | Unwrought tin | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used | |
| 8002 and 8007 | Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| Chapter 81 | Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof: - Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof - Other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex Chapter 82 | Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 8206 | Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set | |
| 8207 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 8208 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8211 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208 | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used | |
| 8214 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used | |
| 8215 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used | |
| ex Chapter 83 | Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 8302 | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8306 | Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 84 | Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8401 | Nuclear fuel elements | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product ⁽¹⁾ | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

¹ This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| 8402 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8403 and ex 8404 | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8406 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8407 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8408 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8409 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8411 | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8412 | Other engines and motors | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8413 | Rotary positive displacement pumps | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8414 | Industrial fans, blowers and the like | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| 8415 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8418 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415 | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8419 | Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8420 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8423 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8425 to 8428 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| 8429 | <p>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Road rollers - Other | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8430 | <p>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| ex 8431 | <p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 8439 | <p>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8441 | <p>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</p> | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 8444 to 8447 | <p>Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry</p> | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| ex 8448 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8452 | <p>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor - Other | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, - the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> | |
| 8456 to 8466 | Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8469 to 8472 | Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8480 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8482 | Ball or roller bearings | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8484 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 8485 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 85 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for: | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8501 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8502 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8504 | Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 8518 | Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8519 | Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------|--|---|--|
| 8520 | Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8521 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8522 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8523 | Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8524 | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Matrices and masters for the production of records - Other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8525 | Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| 8526 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8527 | Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8528 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8529 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: | | |
| | - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| | - Other | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8535 and 8536 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits | Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 8537 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517 | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8541 | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8542 | <p>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Monolithic integrated circuits - Other | <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product <p>or</p> <p>The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p> <p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8544 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| 8545 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8546 | Electrical insulators of any material | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8547 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8548 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 86 | Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8608 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 87 | Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 8709 | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or | (4) |
|---------------|--|--|----|--|
| 8716 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 88 | Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 8804 | Rotochutes | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804 | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 8805 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| Chapter 89 | Ships, boats and floating structures | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex Chapter 90 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for: | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9001 | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 9002 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | | |
| 9004 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product | | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------|---|--|--|
| ex 9005 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 9006 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9007 | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9011 | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 9014 | Other navigational instruments and appliances | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9015 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------|--|--|---|
| 9016 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9017 | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9018 | <p>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons - Other | <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p> |
| 9019 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9020 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters | <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9024 | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics) | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------|--|--|--|
| 9025 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9026 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9027 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9028 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories - Other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9029 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9030 | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 9031 | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9032 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9033 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 91 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for: | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9105 | Other clocks | Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9109 | Clock movements, complete and assembled | Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9110 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements | Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9111 | Watch cases and parts thereof | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| 9112 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof | Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| 9113 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal - Other | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| Chapter 92 | Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| Chapter 93 | Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 94 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |
| ex 9401 and ex 9403 | Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403 | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|---------------------|---|--|--------|
| 9405 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9406 | Prefabricated buildings | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex Chapter 95 | Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| 9503 | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 9506 | Golf clubs and parts thereof | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used | |
| ex Chapter 96 | Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for: | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |
| ex 9601 and ex 9602 | Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials | Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product | |
| ex 9603 | Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| 9605 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning | Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set | |
| 9606 | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | or (4) |
|------------|--|--|--------|
| 9608 | Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609 | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used | |
| 9612 | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes | Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 9613 | Lighters with piezo-igniter | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product | |
| ex 9614 | Smoking pipes and pipe bowls | Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks | |
| Chapter 97 | Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product | |

ANNEX III a

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) | EUR.1 No A 000.000 | | |
| | See notes overleaf before completing this form. | | |
| | 2. Certificate used in preferential trade between <p align="center">And</p> (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) | | |
| 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) | 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination | |
| 6. Transport details (Optional) | 7. Remarks | | |
| 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods | 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) | 10. Invoices (Optional) | |
| 11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Stamp Place and date (Signature) | 12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature) | | |

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p> | <p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</p> |
| <p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> | <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p> |

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) | EUR.1 No A 000.000 | | |
| | See notes overleaf before completing this form. | | |
| 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) | 2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between <p align="center">and</p> (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories) | | |
| | 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination | |
| 6. Transport details (Optional) | 7. Remarks | | |
| 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods | 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) | 10. Invoices (Optional) | |

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (¹):

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

¹ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX III b

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED

Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) | EUR-MED No A 000.000 | | | |
| See notes overleaf before completing this form. | | | | |
| 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) | 2. Certificate used in preferential trade between <p align="center">and</p> (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) | | | |
| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px;"> 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination </td> </tr> </table> | | | 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination |
| 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination | | | |
| 6. Transport details (Optional) | 7. Remarks <input type="checkbox"/> Cumulation applied with (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) <input type="checkbox"/> No cumulation applied. (Insert X in the appropriate box) | | | |
| 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾; Description of goods | 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) | 10. Invoices (Optional) | | |
| <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> 11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Stamp Place and date (Signature) </td> <td style="width:50%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> 12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature) </td> </tr> </table> | | | 11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Stamp Place and date (Signature) | 12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature) |
| 11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT <i>Declaration certified</i> Export document ⁽²⁾ FormNo Of Customs office Issuing country or territory Stamp Place and date (Signature) | 12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature) | | | |

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p> | <p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</p> |
| <p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> | <p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.</p> |

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) | EUR-MED No A 000.000 | |
| | See notes overleaf before completing this form. | |
| 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) | 2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between <p align="center">and</p> (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories) | |
| | 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating | 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination |
| 6. Transport details (Optional) | 7. Remarks <input type="checkbox"/> Cumulation applied with (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) <input type="checkbox"/> No cumulation applied. (Insert X in the appropriate box) | |
| 8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ Description of goods | 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.) | 10. Invoices (Optional) |

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (¹):

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

¹ For example : import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IVa

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Turkish version

İşbu belge (Gümrük Onay No: ...¹) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ...² tercihli menşeli maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

.....
³(Place and date)

.....
4

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

² Origin of products to be indicated.

³ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁴ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IVb

Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Turkish version

İşbu belge (Gümrük Onay No: ...¹) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı, aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ...² tercihli menşeli maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied⁽³⁾

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم⁽¹⁾) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied⁽³⁾

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied⁽³⁾

.....
4

(Place and date)

.....
5

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

-
- ¹ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be enter in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
 - ² Origin of products to be indicated.
 - ³ Complete and delete where necessary
 - ⁴ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
 - ⁵ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.
